Subdivided Module Catalogue
for the Subject
Mathematics
as a Master’s with 1 major
with the degree "Master of Science"
(120 ECTS credits)

Examination regulations version: 2010
Responsible: Institute of Mathematics
Course of Studies - Contents and Objectives

The mathematics Master programme is offered by the Department of Mathematics, with a total of currently (SS 2010) 9 chairs.

The Masters study programme in mathematics is intended to provide the students with the following abilities.

- capacity of abstraction,
- exactness in analytic reasoning,
- excellent capacity to realize the structure of complex interconnections,
- sound qualification in applying mathematical methods to specific problems,
- insight into the intrinsic mathematical interdependence of different mathematical fields, as well as into interdisciplinary connections,
- high stamina in dealing with difficult problems,
- high competence in problem solving,
- ability to carry our independent scientific work on a high level,
- ability to cooperate as responsible mathematician within an interdisciplinary team of mathematicians, computer scientists, natural scientists, engineers, or specialists in economical sciences and entrepreneurship,
- insight into and overview over current research in at least one field of contemporary mathematics,
- qualification for meeting the standards of a Ph.D. study in mathematics (if applicable).

For the Master thesis the student should work on a thematic and temporally closely limited frame in order to carry out independently a mathematical task, using well-known procedures and scientific criteria, or modifying them if necessary.

The Masters exam should ascertain whether the candidate overlooks the context of the basics in mathematics and possesses the ability to use the corresponding scientific methods, achieving in this way a further professional and/or scientific qualification.
Abbreviations used

Course types: \( E = \text{field trip}, \ K = \text{colloquium}, \ O = \text{conversatorium}, \ P = \text{placement/lab course}, \ R = \text{project}, \ S = \text{seminar}, \ T = \text{tutorial}, \ Ü = \text{exercise}, \ V = \text{lecture} \)

Term: \( SS = \text{summer semester}, \ WS = \text{winter semester} \)

Methods of grading: \( \text{NUM} = \text{numerical grade}, \ B/NB = \text{(not) successfully completed} \)

Regulations: \( \text{(L)ASPO} = \text{general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes)}, \ FSB = \text{subject-specific provisions}, \ SFB = \text{list of modules} \)

Other: \( A = \text{thesis}, \ LV = \text{course(s)}, \ PL = \text{assessment(s)}, \ TN = \text{participants}, \ VL = \text{prerequisite(s)} \)

Conventions

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

Notes

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

\( \text{ASPO2009} \)

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

\( \text{5-Jul-2010 (2010-35)} \)

\( \text{14-Jul-2011 (2011-69)} \)

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.
The subject is divided into

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Programme (15-35 ECTS credits)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=ARTH-102-m01</td>
<td>Introduction to Control Theory</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=AAAN-102-m01</td>
<td>Applied Analysis</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=AALG-102-m01</td>
<td>Topics in Algebra</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=ADGM-102-m01</td>
<td>Differential Geometry</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=AFTH-102-m01</td>
<td>Complex Analysis</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=AGMS-102-m01</td>
<td>Geometric Structures</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=AIST-102-m01</td>
<td>Industrial Statistics 1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=ALTH-102-m01</td>
<td>Lie Theory</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=ANGG-102-m01</td>
<td>Numeric of large Systems of Equations</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=AOPT-102-m01</td>
<td>Basics of Optimization</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=ASMR-102-m01</td>
<td>Stochastic Models for Risk Analysis</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=ASTP-102-m01</td>
<td>Stochastic Processes</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=ATOP-102-m01</td>
<td>Topology</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=AVSM-102-m01</td>
<td>Insurance Mathematics</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=AZRA-102-m01</td>
<td>Time Series Analysis 1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=AZTH-102-m01</td>
<td>Number Theory</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=AGPC-102-m01</td>
<td>Giovanni-Prodi Lecture (Master)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Specialisation (15-35 ECTS credits)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=VATP-102-m01</td>
<td>Algebraic Topology</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=VFNM-102-m01</td>
<td>Special Topics in Financial Mathematics</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=VGDS-102-m01</td>
<td>Groups and their Representations</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=Vgems-102-m01</td>
<td>Geometrical Mechanics</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=Vist-102-m01</td>
<td>Industrial Statistics 2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=VKAR-102-m01</td>
<td>Field Arithmetic</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=VNPE-102-m01</td>
<td>Numeric of Partial Differential Equations</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=VOPT-102-m01</td>
<td>Selected Topics in Optimization</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=VSTA-102-m01</td>
<td>Statistical Analysis</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=Vsvm-102-m01</td>
<td>Insurance Mathematics 2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=VZRA-102-m01</td>
<td>Time Series Analysis 2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=VDim-102-m01</td>
<td>Discrete Mathematic</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=VDSR-102-m01</td>
<td>Dynamical Systems and Control</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=Vgeo-102-m01</td>
<td>Aspects of Geometry</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=Vgrm-102-m01</td>
<td>Basics in Mathematics</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=VMBV-102-m01</td>
<td>Mathematical Imaging</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=VMph-102-m01</td>
<td>Selected Topics in Mathematical Physics</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=VMTH-102-m01</td>
<td>Modul Theory</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=Vnan-102-m01</td>
<td>Non-Linear Analysis</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=Vost-102-m01</td>
<td>Optimal Control</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=VQKC-102-m01</td>
<td>Quantum Control and Quantum Computing</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=Vsvy-102-m01</td>
<td>Networked Systems</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Workshops and Seminars (10–30 ECTS credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ECTS Credits</th>
<th>Study Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10-M=GALG-102-m01</td>
<td>Study Group Algebra</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=GDIM-102-m01</td>
<td>Study Group Discrete Mathematics</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=GDSR-102-m01</td>
<td>Study Group Dynamical Systems and Control</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=GFTH-102-m01</td>
<td>Study Group Complex Analysis</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=GGMT-102-m01</td>
<td>Study Group Geometry and Topology</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=GMKX-102-m01</td>
<td>Study Group Mathematics in its Context</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=GMUI-102-m01</td>
<td>Study Group Measure and Integral</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=GNMA-102-m01</td>
<td>Study Group Numerical Mathematics and Applied Analysis</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=GROK-102-m01</td>
<td>Study Group Robotic, Optimization and Control Theory</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=GSTA-102-m01</td>
<td>Study Group Statistics</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=GZRA-102-m01</td>
<td>Study Group Time Series Analysis</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=GZTH-102-m01</td>
<td>Study Group Number Theory</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=SADG-102-m01</td>
<td>Seminar in Applied Differential Geometry</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=SFVM-102-m01</td>
<td>Seminar Financial and Insurance Mathematics</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=SGMT-102-m01</td>
<td>Seminar in Geometry and Topology</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=SGPC-102-m01</td>
<td>Giovanni-Prodi Seminar (Master)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=SIDZ-102-m01</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Seminar</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=SNMA-102-m01</td>
<td>Seminar in Numerical Mathematics and Applied Analysis</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=SOPT-102-m01</td>
<td>Seminar in Optimization</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=SSTA-102-m01</td>
<td>Seminar in Statistics</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Learning by Teaching

No more than 10 ECTS credits; students may choose whether or not to take modules in this area.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ECTS Credits</th>
<th>Study Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10-M=ELT1-102-m01</td>
<td>Learning by teaching Mathematics 1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-M=ELT2-102-m01</td>
<td>Learning by Teaching 2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Thesis (30 ECTS credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ECTS Credits</th>
<th>Study Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10-M=MAAR-102-m01</td>
<td>Master Thesis Mathematics</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Optional Application-oriented Subject and/or Application-oriented Work Placement

Students may choose whether or not to take modules in this area. Students may choose to complete modules from the specified application-oriented subjects and/or an application-oriented work placement worth a total of no more than 30 ECTS credits.

### Application-oriented Subject Chemistry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ECTS Credits</th>
<th>Study Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08-TCM2-102-m01</td>
<td>Computational Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08-TCM1-102-m01</td>
<td>Theoretical Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08-MCM3-102-m01</td>
<td>Principles of drug design</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08-TCM3-102-m01</td>
<td>Programming in Theoretical Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08-TCAP-102-m01</td>
<td>Theoretical Chemistry - Project work</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>B/NB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application-oriented Subject Computer Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ECTS Credits</th>
<th>Study Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10-I-GT-102-m01</td>
<td>Algorithmic Graph Theory</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I-DB-102-m01</td>
<td>Databases</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I-WBS-102-m01</td>
<td>Knowledge-based Systems</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I-DM-102-m01</td>
<td>Data Mining</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I-KT-102-m01</td>
<td>Theory of Complexity</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I-AR-102-m01</td>
<td>Automation and Control Technology</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>NUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I=DK-102-m01</td>
<td>Data Compression</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I=PVS-102-m01</td>
<td>Programming of Distributed Systems</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I=IR-102-m01</td>
<td>Information Retrieval</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I=KI-102-m01</td>
<td>Artificial Intelligence</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I=EL-102-m01</td>
<td>E-Learning</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I=MI-102-m01</td>
<td>Medical Informatics</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I=DDB-102-m01</td>
<td>Deductive Databases</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I=DB2-102-m01</td>
<td>Databases II</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I=LVS-102-m01</td>
<td>Analytical Performance Evaluation of Distributed Systems</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I=ST-102-m01</td>
<td>Simulation Techniques for Performance Evaluation</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I=AFS-102-m01</td>
<td>Automata Theory and Formal Languages</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I=BL-102-m01</td>
<td>Computability Theory and Mathematical Logic</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I=KT2-102-m01</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Computational Complexity</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I=KD-102-m01</td>
<td>Cryptography and Data Security</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I=AG-102-m01</td>
<td>Computational Geometry</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I=APA-102-m01</td>
<td>Approximation Algorithms</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I=VG-102-m01</td>
<td>Visualization of Graphs</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I=AGIS-102-m01</td>
<td>Algorithms for Geographic Information Systems</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I=CB-102-m01</td>
<td>Compiler Construction</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I=PA-102-m01</td>
<td>Program Design and Analysis</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I=RAM-102-m01</td>
<td>Computer Arithmetic</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application-oriented Subject Aerospace Computer Science**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10-I-AR-102-m01</td>
<td>Automation and Control Technology</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUM 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I-RAK-102-m01</td>
<td>Computer Architecture</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUM 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I-RK-102-m01</td>
<td>Computer Networks and Communication Systems</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUM 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I=ES-102-m01</td>
<td>Embedded Systems</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUM 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I=RO-102-m01</td>
<td>Robotics</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUM 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I=SSD-102-m01</td>
<td>Spacecraft Systems Design</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUM 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I=AA-102-m01</td>
<td>Advanced Automation</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUM 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-I=RO2-102-m01</td>
<td>Robotics II: Networked Robots</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUM 112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application-oriented Subject Physics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11-ASL-092-m01</td>
<td>Applied Superconduction</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUM 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-EPP-092-m01</td>
<td>Introduction to Plasmaphysics</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUM 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-AHL-092-m01</td>
<td>Applied Semiconductor Physics</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUM 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-FK2-092-m01</td>
<td>Solid State Physics 2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUM 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-FKS-092-m01</td>
<td>Solid State Spectroscopy</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUM 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-FKT-092-m01</td>
<td>Transport Phenomena in Solids</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUM 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-HNS-092-m01</td>
<td>Semiconductor Nanostructures</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUM 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-MAG-092-m01</td>
<td>Magnetism</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUM 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-NDS-092-m01</td>
<td>Low-Dimensional Structures</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUM 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-NOP-092-m01</td>
<td>Nano-Optics</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUM 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-QM2-092-m01</td>
<td>Quantum Mechanics II</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUM 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-QPM-092-m01</td>
<td>Quantum Phenomena in electronic correlelated Materials</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUM 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-QVT-P-092-m01</td>
<td>Many Body Quantum Theory</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUM 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-RMS-092-m01</td>
<td>Relativistic Effects in Mesoscopic Systems</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUM 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-TFK-092-m01</td>
<td>Theoretical Solid State Physics</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>NUM 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module Code</td>
<td>Module Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>ECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-TSL-092-m01</td>
<td>Theory of Superconduction</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-PKS-092-m01</td>
<td>Physics of Complex Systems</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-SDC-092-m01</td>
<td>Statistics, Data Analysis and Computer Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-AKM-092-m01</td>
<td>Cosmology</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-APL-092-m01</td>
<td>Plasma-Astrophysics</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-ASP-092-m01</td>
<td>Introduction to Space Physics</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-AWP-092-m01</td>
<td>Atmosphere and Space Physics</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-GRT-092-m01</td>
<td>Group Theory</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-NMA-092-m01</td>
<td>Numerical Methods in Astrophysics</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-RNT-092-m01</td>
<td>Renormalization Theory</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-RQFT-092-m01</td>
<td>Relativistic Quantumfield Theory</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-RTT-092-m01</td>
<td>Theory of Relativity</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-TEP-092-m01</td>
<td>Theoretical Elementary Particle Physics</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-TPE-092-m01</td>
<td>Experimental Particle Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-TPS-092-m01</td>
<td>Particle Physics (Standard Model)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-SUS-092-m01</td>
<td>Supersymmetry I and II</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application-oriented Work Placement (max. 10 ECTS credits)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module Code</th>
<th>Module Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>ECTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10-M=EPRK-102-m01</td>
<td>Internship (Lab Course) Applied Mathematics</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>NUM</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Module title</strong></td>
<td><strong>Abbreviation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master Thesis Mathematics</td>
<td>10-M=MAAR-102-m01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Module coordinator**
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)

**Module offered by**
Institute of Mathematics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ECTS</strong></th>
<th><strong>Method of grading</strong></th>
<th><strong>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Duration</strong></th>
<th><strong>Module level</strong></th>
<th><strong>Other prerequisites</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for assessment and assignment of topic in consultation with supervisor. The supervisor may make the successful completion of certain modules that are relevant for the respective topic a prerequisite for the assignment of the topic.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**
Independently researching and writing on a topic in mathematics selected in consultation with the supervisor.

**Intended learning outcomes**
The student is able to work independently on a given mathematical topic and apply the skills and methods obtained during his/her studies in the master programme. He/She can write down the result of his/her work in a suitable form.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
no courses assigned

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
written thesis
Language of assessment: German, English

**Allocation of places**
--

**Additional information**
--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Automation</td>
<td>10-I-AA-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Computer Science VII</td>
<td>Institute of Computer Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course (e.g. completion of exercises).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Advanced topics in automation systems as well as instrumentation and control engineering, for example from the field of sensor data processing, actuators, cooperating systems, mission and trajectory planning.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The students have an advanced knowledge of selected topics in automation systems. They are able to implement advanced automation systems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 80 to 90 minutes). If announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. A 80 to 90 minute written examination is equivalent to a 20 minute (approx.) oral examination of one candidate each, a 30 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 2 and a 40 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 3.

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Algebraic Topology</td>
<td>10-M=VATP-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Homology, homotopy invariance, exact sequences, cohomology, application to the topology of Euclidean spaces.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with advanced results in algebraic topology.

**Courses**

| type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German |
| V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available) |

**Method of assessment**

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes; usually chosen), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 30 minutes total)

Language of assessment: German, English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I**

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
### Subdivided Module Catalogue for the Subject Mathematics

#### Master’s with 1 major, 120 ECTS credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Algorithms for Geographic Information Systems</td>
<td>10-I=AGIS-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Computer Science I</td>
<td>Institute of Computer Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course (e.g. completion of exercises).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Algorithmic foundations of geographic information systems and their application in selected problems of acquisition, processing, analysis and presentation of spatial information. Processes of discrete and continuous optimisation. Applications such as the creation of digital height models, working with GPS trajectories, tasks of spatial planning as well as cartographic generalisation.

### Intended learning outcomes

The students are able to formalise algorithmic problems in the field of geographic information systems as well as to select and improve suitable approaches to solving these problems.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 50 to 60 minutes); if announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups (one candidate each: 15 minutes, groups of 2: 20 minutes, groups of 3: 25 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
Subdivided Module Catalogue for the Subject
Mathematics
Master's with 1 major, 120 ECTS credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Computational Geometry</td>
<td>10-I=AG-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Computer Science I</td>
<td>Institute of Computer Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course (e.g. completion of exercises).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

In many areas of computer science -- for example robotics, computer graphics, virtual reality and geographic information systems -- it is necessary to store, analyse, create or manipulate spatial data. This class is about the algorithmic aspects of these tasks: We will acquire techniques that are needed to plan and analyse geometric algorithms and data structures. Every technique will be illustrated with a problem in the practical areas listed above.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The students are able to decide which algorithms or data structures are suitable for the solution of a given geometric problem. The students are able to analyse new problems and to come up with their own efficient solutions based on the concepts and techniques acquired in the lecture.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 50 to 60 minutes); if announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups (one candidate each: 15 minutes, groups of 2: 20 minutes, groups of 3: 25 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Algorithmic Graph Theory</td>
<td>10-I-GT-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)</td>
<td>Institute of Computer Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>Admission prerequisite to assessment: exercises (type and scope to be announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

We discuss typical graph problems: We solve round trip problems, calculate maximal flows, find matchings and colourings, work with planar graphs and find out how the ranking algorithm of Google works. Using the examples of graph problems, we also become familiar with new concepts, for example how we model problems as linear programs or how we show that they are fixed parameter computable.

### Intended learning outcomes

The students are able to model typical problems in computer science as graph problems. In addition, the participants are able to decide which tool from the course helps solve a given graph problem algorithmically. In this course, students learn in detail how to estimate the run time of given graph algorithms.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 50 to 60 minutes); if announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups (one candidate each: 15 minutes, groups of 2: 20 minutes, groups of 3: 25 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
### Module title
Applied Analysis

### Abbreviation
10-M=AAAN-102-m01

### Module coordinator
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)

### Module offered by
Institute of Mathematics

### ECTS
10

### Method of grading
numerical grade

### Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
--

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
graduate

### Other prerequisites
Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

### Contents

### Intended learning outcomes
The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions, methods and results of higher analysis. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and questions in physics and other natural and engineering sciences.

### Courses
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (90 to 120 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes).

Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module title: Applied Semiconductor Physics

Abbreviation: 11-AHL-092-m01

Module coordinator: Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics

Module offered by: Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS: 6

Method of grading: Only after succ. compl. of module(s)

Numerical grade: --

Duration: 1 semester

Module level: graduate

Other prerequisites: Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

Contents:
The lecture discusses the principles of Semiconductor Physics and provides an exemplary overview of the main components of electronics, optoelectronics and photonics.

Intended learning outcomes:
The students know the characteristics of semiconductors, they have gained an overview of the electronic and phonon band structures of important semiconductors and the resulting electronic, optical and thermal properties. They know the principles of charge transport as well as the Poisson, Boltzmann and continuity equation for the solution of questions. They have gained insights into the methods of semiconductor production and are familiar with the theories of planar technology and recent developments in this field, they have a basic understanding of component production. They understand the structure and way of functioning of the main components of electronics (diode, transistor, field-effect transistor, thyristor, diac, triac), of microwave applications (tunnel, IMPATT, BARITT or Gunn diode) and of optoelectronics (photo diode, solar cell, light-emitting diode, semiconductor injection laser), they know the realisation possibilities of low-dimensional charge carrier systems on the basis of semiconductors and their technological relevance, they are familiar with current developments in the field of components.

Courses:

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment:
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places:
--

Additional information:
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
### Module title
Applied Superconduction

### Abbreviation
11-ASL-092-m01

### Module coordinator
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics

### Module offered by
Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

### ECTS
6

### Method of grading
Numerical grade

### Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
--

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
Graduate

### Other prerequisites
Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

### Contents

### Intended learning outcomes
The students have a basic understanding of superconductivity as a macroscopic quantum phenomenon. They are able to evaluate the contributions of materials sciences to the development of superconductivity. They are able to discuss questions on superconductivity in a scientific manner and to critically question developments of energy technology. Furthermore, they can deal with practical mathematical questions.

### Courses
(R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment
(a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or (b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or (c) project report (approx. 8 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or (d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: once a year, winter semester

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I
(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internship (Lab Course) Applied Mathematics</td>
<td>10-M=EPRK-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Module can only be taken if a lecturer from the Institute of Mathematics agrees to supervise the placement. He or she will register the student for assessment.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Work placement in economy, industry, research or administration.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student applies his/her skills obtained during his/her studies in the master programme to a specific practical problem in research, economy or industry.

### Courses

P (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment

Placement report / fieldwork report / report on practical training / report on practical course / project report / report on technical course (oral: approx. 30 to 60 minutes, written: approx. 10 to 30 pages)

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
Module title: Approximation Algorithms  

Abbreviation: 10-I=APA-102-m01

Module coordinator: holder of the Chair of Computer Science I

Module offered by: Institute of Computer Science

ECTS: 5

Method of grading: numerical grade

Only after succ. compl. of module(s): --

Duration: 1 semester

Module level: graduate

Other prerequisites: Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course (e.g. completion of exercises).

Contents:

The task of finding the optimal solution for a given problem is omnipresent in computer science. Unfortunately, there are many problems without an efficient algorithm for an optimal solution. As a result, in practice, methods are used which do not always give the optimal solution but always give good solutions. This lecture will discuss drafting and analysing techniques for algorithms which have a proven approximation quality. With the help of practical optimisation problems, the lecture will introduce students to important drafting techniques such as greedy, local search, scaling as well as methods based on linear programming.

Intended learning outcomes:

The students are able to analyse easy approximation methods in terms of their quality. They understand fundamental drafting techniques such as greedy, local search and scaling as well as methods based on linear programming and are able to apply these to new problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German):

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus):

written examination (approx. 50 to 60 minutes); if announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups (one candidate each: 15 minutes, groups of 2: 20 minutes, groups of 3: 25 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

Allocation of places:

--

Additional information:

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes):

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Study Group Algebra</td>
<td>10-M=GALG-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the seminar must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Some seminars or workshops might only be open for students with previous knowledge and/or skills in certain areas. Where applicable, details will be specified in the class schedule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contents

Selected modern topics in algebra (e. g. ring theory, commutative algebra, differential algebra, local fields, computer algebra, algebras, division rings, quadratic forms).

Intended learning outcomes

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in algebra. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V + S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Method of assessment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one or two of the following methods of assessment: a) seminar presentation (approx. 60 to 120 minutes), b) written elaboration of contents equivalent to a seminar presentation (approx. 60 to 120 minutes), c) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes), d) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), e) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language of assessment: German, English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
**Study title**

Study Group Discrete Mathematics

**Abbreviation**

10-M=GDIM-102-m01

**Module coordinator**

Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)

**Module offered by**

Institute of Mathematics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Duration**

1 semester

**Module level**

graduate

**Other prerequisites**

Registration for the seminar must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Some seminars or workshops might only be open for students with previous knowledge and/or skills in certain areas. Where applicable, details will be specified in the class schedule.

**Contents**

Selected modern topics in discrete mathematics.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in discrete mathematics. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

**Courses**

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment**

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one or two of the following methods of assessment: a) seminar presentation (approx. 60 to 120 minutes), b) written elaboration of contents equivalent to a seminar presentation of approx. 60 to 120 minutes, c) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes), d) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), e) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Study Group Dynamical Systems and Control</td>
<td>10-M=GDSR-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the seminar must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Some seminars or workshops might only be open for students with previous knowledge and/or skills in certain areas. Where applicable, details will be specified in the class schedule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Selected modern topics in dynamical systems and control theory.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in dynamical systems and control theory. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

**Courses**

(V + S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment**

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one or two of the following methods of assessment: a) seminar presentation (approx. 60 to 120 minutes), b) written elaboration of contents equivalent to a seminar presentation of approx. 60 to 120 minutes, c) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes), d) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), e) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I**

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
### Module title
Study Group Complex Analysis

### Abbreviation
10-M=GFTH-102-m01

### Module coordinator
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)

### Module offered by
Institute of Mathematics

### ECTS
10

### Method of grading
numerical grade

### Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
--

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
graduate

### Other prerequisites
Registration for the seminar must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Some seminars or workshops might only be open for students with previous knowledge and/or skills in certain areas. Where applicable, details will be specified in the class schedule.

### Contents
Selected modern topics in complex analysis (e.g. in approximation theory, potential theory, complex dynamics, geometric complex analysis, value distribution theory).

### Intended learning outcomes
The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in complex analysis. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
V + S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one or two of the following methods of assessment: a) seminar presentation (approx. 60 to 120 minutes), b) written elaboration of contents equivalent to a seminar presentation of approx. 60 to 120 minutes, c) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes), d) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), e) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Study title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Study Group Geometry and Topology</td>
<td>10-M=GMT-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the seminar must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Some seminars or workshops might only be open for students with previous knowledge and/or skills in certain areas. Where applicable, details will be specified in the class schedule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Selected modern topics in geometry and topology.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in geometry and topology. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one or two of the following methods of assessment: a) seminar presentation (approx. 60 to 120 minutes), b) written elaboration of contents equivalent to a seminar presentation of approx. 60 to 120 minutes, c) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes), d) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), e) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
## Module Catalogue for the Subject Mathematics

### Master's with 1 major, 120 ECTS credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Study Group Measure and Integral</td>
<td>10-M=GMUI-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the seminar must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Some seminars or workshops might only be open for students with previous knowledge and/or skills in certain areas. Where applicable, details will be specified in the class schedule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Aspects of measure and integration theory: sigma algebras and Borel sets, volume and measure, measurable functions and Lebesgue integrals, selected applications, e.g. product measures (with Fubini’s theorem and the transformation rule), Lp spaces and absolute continuity, measures on topological spaces.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in measure and integration theory. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

### Courses

(V + S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one or two of the following methods of assessment: a) seminar presentation (approx. 60 to 120 minutes), b) written elaboration of contents equivalent to a seminar presentation of approx. 60 to 120 minutes, c) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes), d) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), e) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
### Module title
Study Group Mathematics in its Context

### Abbreviation
10-M=GMXX-102-m01

### Module coordinator
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)

### Module offered by
Institute of Mathematics

### ECTS
10

### Method of grading
numerical grade

### Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
--

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
graduate

### Other prerequisites
Registration for the seminar must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Some seminars or workshops might only be open for students with previous knowledge and/or skills in certain areas. Where applicable, details will be specified in the class schedule.

### Contents
Reflection on mathematics in a cultural context, for example by discussing part of the history of mathematics, given by a historical period, a geographic region or a particular field of mathematics. Other possibilities arise from the connection of mathematics with literature, language, music, art or the media.

### Intended learning outcomes
The student realises the cultural dimension of mathematics and its relation to other cultural fields.

### Courses
V + S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one or two of the following methods of assessment: a) seminar presentation (approx. 60 to 120 minutes), b) written elaboration of contents equivalent to a seminar presentation of approx. 60 to 120 minutes, c) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes), d) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), e) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I
(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module title | Abbreviation
--- | ---
Study Group Numerical Mathematics and Applied Analysis | 10-M=GNMA-102-m01

Module coordinator | Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics) | Institute of Mathematics

ECTS | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
--- | --- | ---
10 | numerical grade | --

Duration | Module level | Other prerequisites
--- | --- | ---
1 semester | graduate | Registration for the seminar must be made via SB@home at the begin- ning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Some seminars or workshops might only be open for students with previous knowledge and/or skills in certain areas. Where applicable, details will be specified in the class schedule.

Contents
Selected topics in numerical mathematics, applied analysis or scientific computing.

Intended learning outcomes
The student gains insight into a contemporary research problems in numerical mathematics or applied analysis. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
V + S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one or two of the following methods of assessment: a) seminar presentation (approx. 60 to 120 minutes), b) written elaboration of contents equivalent to a seminar presentation of approx. 60 to 120 minutes, c) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes), d) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), e) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places
--

Additional information
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Subdivided Module Catalogue for the Subject Mathematics
Master’s with 1 major, 120 ECTS credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Study Group Robotic, Optimization and Control Theory</td>
<td>10-M=GROK-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the seminar must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Some seminars or workshops might only be open for students with previous knowledge and/or skills in certain areas. Where applicable, details will be specified in the class schedule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contents

Selected modern topics in robotics, optimisation and control theory.

Intended learning outcomes

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in robotics, optimization and control theory. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one or two of the following methods of assessment: a) seminar presentation (approx. 60 to 120 minutes), b) written elaboration of contents equivalent to a seminar presentation of approx. 60 to 120 minutes, c) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes), d) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), e) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
## Subdivided Module Catalogue for the Subject
### Mathematics
#### Master's with 1 major, 120 ECTS credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Study Group Statistics</td>
<td>10-M=GSTA-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the seminar must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Some seminars or workshops might only be open for students with previous knowledge and/or skills in certain areas. Where applicable, details will be specified in the class schedule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents
Selected modern topics in statistics.

### Intended learning outcomes
The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in statistics. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
V + S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one or two of the following methods of assessment: a) seminar presentation (approx. 60 to 120 minutes), b) written elaboration of contents equivalent to a seminar presentation of approx. 60 to 120 minutes, c) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes), d) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), e) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Study Group Number Theory</td>
<td>10-M=GZTH-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Module coordinator**

Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)  
Institute of Mathematics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the seminar must be made via SB@home the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Some seminars or workshops might only be open for students with previous knowledge and/or skills in certain areas. Where applicable, details will be specified in the class schedule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Selected modern topics in number theory (e.g. algebraic number theory, modular forms, diophantine analysis).

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in number theory. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one or two of the following methods of assessment: a) seminar presentation (approx. 60 to 120 minutes), b) written elaboration of contents equivalent to a seminar presentation of approx. 60 to 120 minutes, c) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes), d) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), e) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
### Module title
Study Group Time Series Analysis

### Abbreviation
10-M=GZRA-102-m01

### Module coordinator
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)

### Module offered by
Institute of Mathematics

### ECTS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
graduate

### Other prerequisites
Registration for the seminar must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Some seminars or workshops might only be open for students with previous knowledge and/or skills in certain areas. Where applicable, details will be specified in the class schedule.

### Contents
Selected modern topics in time series analysis.

### Intended learning outcomes
The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in time series analysis. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

### Courses
V + S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment
At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one or two of the following methods of assessment: a) seminar presentation (approx. 60 to 120 minutes), b) written elaboration of contents equivalent to a seminar presentation of approx. 60 to 120 minutes, c) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes), d) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), e) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Topics in Algebra</td>
<td>10-M=AALG-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Contemporary topics in algebra, for example coding theory, elliptic curves, algebraic combinatorics or computer algebra.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with fundamental concepts and methods in a contemporary field of algebra, and is able to apply these skills to complex questions.

**Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)**

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)**

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (90 to 120 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.

Language of assessment: German, English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
### Module title
Aspects of Geometry

### Abbreviation
10-M=VGEO-102-m01

### Module coordinator
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)

### Module offered by
Institute of Mathematics

### ECTS
5

### Method of grading
numerical grade

### Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
--

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
graduate

### Other prerequisites
Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

### Contents
In-depth discussion of a special type of geometry taking into account recent developments and interrelations with other mathematical structures, e.g. topological geometries, diagram geometries.

### Intended learning outcomes
The student is acquainted with advanced results in a selected field of geometry and can apply his/her skills to complex problems.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (60 to 90 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 20 minutes)
Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atmosphere and Space Physics</td>
<td>11-AWP-092-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics</td>
<td>Faculty of Physics and Astronomy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**


**Intended learning outcomes**

The students have knowledge of the physics of planetary atmospheres, especially of the atmosphere of the Earth and near-Earth space. They are able to apply the acquired knowledge to the solution of problems of interplanetary space missions.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or c) project report (approx. 8 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German or English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
### Module title
Special Topics in Financial Mathematics

### Abbreviation
10-M=VFNM-102-m01

### Module coordinator
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)

### Module offered by
Institute of Mathematics

### ECTS
10

### Method of grading
Numerical grade

### Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
--

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
Graduate

### Other prerequisites
Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

### Contents
Selected topics in financial mathematics, e.g. conditional expectation and martingales, fundamental theorem of asset pricing in discrete time for finite spaces, American put, Snell envelope, stopping time, optimal stopping, stochastic integration, stochastic differential equations and Ito calculus, Black-Merton-Scholes model.

### Intended learning outcomes
The student is acquainted with advanced results in financial mathematics. He/She gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in financial mathematics and can apply his/her skills to complex problems.

### Courses
(V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes; usually chosen), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 30 minutes total)

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Subdivided Module Catalogue for the Subject Mathematics
Master's with 1 major, 120 ECTS credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Selected Topics in Mathematical Physics</td>
<td>10-M=VMPH-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contents

Selected topics in mathematical physics (e.g. differential equations of mathematical physics, probability theory, hydrodynamics, hyperbolic conservation equations, mathematical materials science, quantum mechanics).

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with advanced results in a field in mathematical physics. He/She knows mathematical methods in mathematical physics and can apply them to solve problems in physics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (60 to 90 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 20 minutes)

Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Selected Topics in Optimization</td>
<td>10-M=VOPT-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contents

Selected topics in optimization, e.g. inner point methods, semidefinite programs, non-smooth optimization, game theory, optimization with differential equations.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with advanced methods in continuous optimization. He gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in continuous optimization.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (go to 120 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automata Theory and Formal Languages</td>
<td>10-I=AFS-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Computer Science IV</td>
<td>Institute of Computer Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course (e.g. completion of exercises).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Chomsky's theories of grammar and language classes, grammar normal forms, finite automata, pushdown automata, linear bound automaton, closure properties of language classes, decidability questions, minimisation of finite automata, regular sets, star-free languages, language acceptance by monoids, logic description of regular languages.

### Intended learning outcomes

The students have a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of Chomsky's grammar and language classes, of grammar normal forms, finite automata, push-down automata, linear bound automata, closure properties of language classes, decidability questions, minimising of finite automata, regular sets, star-free languages, language acceptance by monoids and logic descriptions of regular languages.

### Courses

(V + Ü) (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment

Written examination (approx. 80 to 90 minutes). If announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. A 80 to 90 minute written examination is equivalent to a 20 minute (approx.) oral examination of one candidate each, a 30 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 2 and a 40 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 3.

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner.

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
### Module: Automation and Control Technology

**Module title:** Automation and Control Technology  
**Abbreviation:** 10-I-AR-102-m01

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Computer Science VII</td>
<td>Institute of Computer Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>Admission prerequisite to assessment: exercises (type and scope to be announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Overview of automation systems, fundamental principles of control technology, Laplace transformation, transfer function, plant, controller types, basic feedback loop, fundamental principles of control engineering, automata, structure of Petri nets, Petri nets for automisation, machine-related structure of processing computation machines, communication between process computers and periphery devices, software for automation systems, process synchronisation, process communication, real-time operating systems, real-time planning.

### Intended learning outcomes

The students master the fundamentals of automation and control.

### Courses

(V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment

written examination (approx. 80 to 90 minutes). If announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. A 80 to 90 minute written examination is equivalent to a 20 minute (approx.) oral examination of one candidate each, a 30 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 2 and a 40 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 3.

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Computability Theory and Mathematical Logic</td>
<td>10-I=BL-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Computer Science IV</td>
<td>Institute of Computer Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course (e.g. completion of exercises).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Gödel numbering, decidable and countable sets, halting problem, m-reducibility and completeness, creative and productive sets, relative computability, Turing reduction, countable degrees, theorem by Friedberg and Muchnik, arithmetic hierarchy, propositional logic, first-order predicate logic, proof and deduction, Gödel’s completeness theorem, Tarski theorem, Gödel’s incompleteness theorem, undecidability and nonaxiomatisability of elemental arithmetic.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of Gödel numbering, decidable and countable sets, halting problem, m-reducibility and completeness, creative and productive sets, relative computability, Turing reducibility, countable degrees, theorem by Friedberg and Muchnik, arithmetic hierarchy, propositional logic, first-order predicate logic, proof and deduction, Gödel’s completeness theorem, Tarski theorem, Gödel’s incompleteness theorem, undecidability and nonaxiomatisability of elemental arithmetic.

**Courses**

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment**

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 80 to 90 minutes). If announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. A 80 to 90 minute written examination is equivalent to a 20 minute (approx.) oral examination of one candidate each, a 30 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 2 and a 40 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 3.

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I**

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
### Module title
Compiler Construction

### Abbreviation
10-I=CB-102-m01

### Module coordinator
holder of the Chair of Computer Science II

### Module offered by
Institute of Computer Science

### ECTS
8

### Method of grading
numerical grade

### Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
--

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
graduate

### Other prerequisites
Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course (e.g. completion of exercises).

### Contents
Lexical analysis, syntactic analysis, semantics, compiler generators, code generators, code optimisation.

### Intended learning outcomes
The students possess knowledge in the formal description of programming languages and their compilation. They are able to perform transformations between them with the help of finite automata, push-down automata and compiler generators.

### Courses
V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment
written examination (approx. 80 to 90 minutes). If announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. A 80 to 90 minute written examination is equivalent to a 20 minute (approx.) oral examination of one candidate each, a 30 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 2 and a 40 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 3.

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I
(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Computational Chemistry</td>
<td>08-TCM2-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lecturer of lecture “Computational Chemistry”</td>
<td>Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Admission prerequisite to assessment: successful completion of exercises in the respective classes as specified at the beginning of the course (usually 70% of exercises to be successfully completed) as well as regular attendance of exercises (usually a maximum of 2 incidents of unexcused absence).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contents

The module introduces students to computational chemistry.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to explain the theoretical principles of computational chemistry and to apply methods in computational chemistry.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (90 minutes)
Language of assessment: German or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Data Mining</td>
<td>10-I-DM-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI</td>
<td>Institute of Computer Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>Admission prerequisite to assessment: exercises (type and scope to be announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Foundations in the following areas: definition of data mining and knowledge, discovery in databases, process model, relationship to data warehouse and OLAP, data preprocessing, data visualisation, unsupervised learning methods (cluster and association methods), supervised learning (e.g. Bayes classification, KNN, decision trees, SVM), learning methods for special data types, other learning paradigms.

### Intended learning outcomes

The students possess a theoretical and practical knowledge of typical methods and algorithms in the area of data mining and machine learning. They are able to solve practical knowledge discovery problems with the help of the knowledge acquired in this course and by using the KDD process. They have acquired experience in the use or implementation of data mining algorithms.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

Written examination (approx. 50 to 60 minutes); if announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups (one candidate each: 15 minutes, groups of 2: 20 minutes, groups of 3: 25 minutes).

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner.

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
### Databases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Databases</td>
<td>10-I-DB-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Module coordinator**
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)

**Module offered by**
Institute of Computer Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Duration**
1 semester

**Module level**
undergraduate

**Other prerequisites**
Admission prerequisite to assessment: exercises (type and scope to be announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course).

### Contents
Relational algebra and complex SQL statements; database planning and normal forms; transaction management.

### Intended learning outcomes
The students possess knowledge about database modelling and queries in SQL as well as transactions.

### Courses
(V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment
written examination (approx. 50 to 60 minutes); if announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups (one candidate each: 15 minutes, groups of 2: 20 minutes, groups of 3: 25 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
§ 49 (1) 1. b) Datenbanksysteme und Softwaretechnologie
§ 69 (1) 1. b) Datenbanksysteme und Softwaretechnologie
### Module title
Databases II

### Abbreviation
10-I=DB2-102-m01

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module coordinator</strong></th>
<th><strong>Module offered by</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)</td>
<td>Institute of Computer Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Duration</strong></th>
<th><strong>Module level</strong></th>
<th><strong>Other prerequisites</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course (e.g. completion of exercises).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents
Data warehouses and data mining; XML databases; web databases; introduction to Datalog.

### Intended learning outcomes
The students have advanced knowledge about relational databases, XML and data mining.

### Courses
- (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
- V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment
- (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
- written examination (approx. 50 to 60 minutes); if announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups (one candidate each: 15 minutes, groups of 2: 20 minutes, groups of 3: 25 minutes)
- Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

### Allocation of places
- --

### Additional information
- --

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
- --
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Data Compression</td>
<td>10-I=DK-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Computer Science II</td>
<td>Institute of Computer Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course (e.g. completion of exercises).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Entropy coding, text compression, dictionary methods, block transformations, image compression, human visual system, bitplane techniques, predicative methods, hierarchical transformations, discrete cosine transform, wavelets, JPEG baseline, JPEG 2000, subband coding, fractal compression, vector quantisation, video compression, MPEG standards, audio compression.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess the methodic knowledge and practical skills for the development and use of compression methods for text, image, video and audio data.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

Written examination (approx. 80 to 90 minutes). If announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. A 80 to 90 minute written examination is equivalent to a 20 minute (approx.) oral examination of one candidate each, a 30 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 2 and a 40 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 3.

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner.

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deductive Databases</td>
<td>10-I=DDB-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)</td>
<td>Institute of Computer Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course (e.g. completion of exercises).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Syntax and semantics of logic programs; data structures, program structures and applications for Prolog; analytical methods for Datalog; negation and stratification; disjunctive logic programs.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess expertise in working with Prolog and Datalog (including negation and disjunction).

**Courses**

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment**

written examination (approx. 80 to 90 minutes). If announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. A 80 to 90 minute written examination is equivalent to a 20 minute (approx.) oral examination of one candidate each, a 30 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 2 and a 40 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 3.

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Differential Geometry</td>
<td>10-M=ADGM-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Central and advanced results in differential geometry, in particular about differentiable and Riemannian manifolds.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with concepts and methods for differentiable manifolds or Riemannian manifolds, is able to apply these methods and knows about the interaction of local and global methods in differential geometry.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (go to 120 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.

Language of assessment: German, English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
Module title | Abbreviation
--- | ---
Discrete Mathematics | 10-M=VDIM-102-m01

Module coordinator | Module offered by
--- | ---
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics) | Institute of Mathematics

ECTS | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
--- | --- | ---
5 | numerical grade | --

Duration | Module level | Other prerequisites
--- | --- | ---
1 semester | graduate | Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

Contents
Advanced methods and results in a selected field of discrete mathematics (e.g. coding theory, cryptography, graph theory or combinatorics)

Intended learning outcomes
The student is acquainted with advanced results in a selected topic in discrete mathematics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (60 to 90 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 20 minutes)
Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.
Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places
--

Additional information
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dynamical Systems and Control</td>
<td>10-M=VDSR-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Basics in dynamical systems and control: non-linear dynamics, stability theory, ergodic theory, Hamiltonian systems; selected advanced topics, e.g. networked dynamical systems, non-linear stability, dynamics with restricted communication, entropy of dynamical systems.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student masters the mathematical methods in the theory of dynamic systems and control, and is able to analyse their quality.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (60 to 90 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 20 minutes)

Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.

Language of assessment: German, English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
Module title: Introduction to Plasmaphysics
Abbreviation: 11-EPP-092-m01

Module coordinator: Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics
Module offered by: Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS: 6
Method of grading: Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
Numerical grade: --
Duration: 1 semester
Module level: graduate
Other prerequisites: Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

Contents
Plasma Astrophysics: Dynamics of charged particles in electric and magnetic fields, Magnetohydrodynamics, Transport equations for energetic particles, Properties of magnetic turbulence, Propagation of solar particles within the solar wind, Particle acceleration via shock waves and via interaction with plasma turbulence, Particle acceleration and transport in galaxies and other astrophysical objects, Cosmic radiation.

Intended learning outcomes
The students know the principles of Plasma Physics, especially the description of transport phenomena in plasma. They are able to solve basic problems of Plasma Physics and to apply this knowledge to Astrophysics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.
Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places
--

Additional information
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module title | Introduction to Control Theory  
---|---
Abbreviation | 10-M=ARTH-102-m01  

Module coordinator |  
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)  
Module offered by | Institute of Mathematics  

ECTS | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s)  
---|---|---  
10 | numerical grade | --  

Duration | Module level | Other prerequisites  
---|---|---  
1 semester | graduate | Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.  

Contents  
Introduction to mathematical systems theory: stability, controllability and observability, state feedback and stability, basics in optimal control.  

Intended learning outcomes  
The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions and methods of control theory. He/She is able to establish a connection between these results and broader theories, and learns about the interactions of geometry and other fields of mathematics.  

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)  
V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)  

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)  
written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes); if announced by the lecturer, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)  
Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters  
Language of assessment: German or English  

Allocation of places  
--  

Additional information  
--  

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)  
--
Module title | Abbreviation
---|---
Introduction to Space Physics | 11-ASP-092-m01

Module coordinator
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics

Module offered by
Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Duration | Module level | Other prerequisites
---|---|---
1 semester | graduate | Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

Contents
1. Overview
2. Dynamics of charged particles in magnetic and electric fields
3. Elements of space physics
4. The sun and heliosphere
5. Acceleration and transport of energetic particles in the heliosphere
6. Instruments to measure energetic particles in extraterrestrial space

Intended learning outcomes
The students have basic knowledge of Space Physics, in particular of the characterisation of the dynamics of charged particles in space and in the heliosphere. They know relevant parameters, theoretical concepts and measuring methods.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places
--

Additional information
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Embedded Systems</td>
<td>10-I=ES-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Computer Science V</td>
<td>Institute of Computer Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course (e. g. completion of exercises).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Models of embedded systems, implementation methods (ASIC, AISIP, micro controller), verification of embedded systems, implementation planning static, periodic and dynamic, binding problems, hardware synthesis, software synthesis.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The students are familiar with the technical possibilities for the design of embedded systems and master the most important techniques for the modelling, verification and optimisation of such systems in hardware and software.

**Courses**

(V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment**

written examination (approx. 80 to 90 minutes). If announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. A 80 to 90 minute written examination is equivalent to a 20 minute (approx.) oral examination of one candidate each, a 30 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 2 and a 40 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 3.

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I**

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
Module title
E-Learning
Abbreviation
10-I=EL-102-m01

Module coordinator
holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI

Module offered by
Institute of Computer Science

ECTS
Method of grading
Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5
numerical grade
--

Duration
Module level
Other prerequisites
1 semester
graduate
Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course (e.g. completion of exercises).

Contents
Learning paradigms, learning system types, author systems, learning platforms, standards for learning systems, intelligent tutoring systems, student models, didactics, problem-oriented learning and case-based training systems, adaptive tutoring systems, computer-supported cooperative learning, evaluation of learning systems.

Intended learning outcomes
The students possess a theoretical and practical knowledge about eLearning and are able to assess possible applications.

Courses
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
written examination (approx. 50 to 60 minutes); if announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups (one candidate each: 15 minutes, groups of 2: 20 minutes, groups of 3: 25 minutes)
Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

Allocation of places
--

Additional information
--

Referred to in LPO I
(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module title: Program Design and Analysis  
Abbreviation: 10-I=PA-102-m01

Module coordinator: holder of the Chair of Computer Science II  
Module offered by: Institute of Computer Science

ECTS: 5  
Method of grading: numerical grade  
Only after succ. compl. of module(s): --

Duration: 1 semester  
Module level: graduate  
Other prerequisites: Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course (e.g. completion of exercises).

Contents:
Program analysis, model creation in software engineering, program quality, test of programs, process models.

Intended learning outcomes:
The students are able to analyse programs, to use testing frameworks and metrics as well as to judge program quality.

Courses:
V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment:
written examination (approx. 50 to 60 minutes); if announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups (one candidate each: 15 minutes, groups of 2: 20 minutes, groups of 3: 25 minutes)  
Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

Allocation of places:
--

Additional information:
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes):
--
### Experimental Particle Physics

#### Module title
Experimental Particle Physics

#### Abbreviation
11-TPE-092-m01

#### Module coordinator
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics

#### Module offered by
Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

#### ECTS
4

#### Method of grading
numerical grade

#### Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
--

#### Duration
1 semester

#### Module level
graduate

#### Other prerequisites
Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

### Contents
Physics with modern particle detectors at the LHC and at the Tevatron. Discovery of the Higgs boson. Search for supersymmetry and other physics beyond the standard model. Determination of the top quark mass and W mass as well as other parameters of the standard model. Introduction to modern methods of analysis and assessment of systematic errors.

### Intended learning outcomes
The students are familiar with the principles of modern particle detector physics, especially with currently open questions of Particle Physics, which are examined by using these detectors. They know modern methods of analysis and are able to put results into context and to assess their systematic uncertainties.

### Courses
R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I
(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Solid State Physics 2</td>
<td>11-FK2-092-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics</td>
<td>Faculty of Physics and Astronomy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**


**Intended learning outcomes**

The students have specific and advanced knowledge in the field of Solid-State Physics. They are theoretically able to specialise in a sub-discipline of Solid-State Physics.

**Courses**

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment**

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
Module title | Abbreviation
---|---
Solid State Spectroscopy | 11-FKS-092-m01

Module coordinator | Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics | Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Duration | Module level | Other prerequisites
1 semester | graduate | Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

Contents

Intended learning outcomes
The students have specific and advanced knowledge in the field of solid-state spectroscopy. They know different types of spectroscopy and their fields of application. They understand the theoretical principles and the current developments in research.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.
Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places
--

Additional information
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
### Complex Analysis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Complex Analysis</td>
<td>10-M=AFTH-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e. g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

In-depth study of mapping properties of analytic functions and their generalisations with modern analytic and geometric methods. Structural properties of families of holomorphic and meromorphic functions. Special functions (e. g. elliptic functions).

### Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions, methods and results of higher complex analysis, in particular the (geometric) mapping properties of holomorphic functions. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and applications in other subjects.

### Courses

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (90 to 120 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
### Module title
Geometrical Mechanics

### Abbreviation
10-M=VGEM-102-m01

### Module coordinator
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)

### Module offered by
Institute of Mathematics

### ECTS
10

### Method of grading
numerical grade

### Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
--

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
graduate

### Other prerequisites
Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g., successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

### Contents
Introduction to geometric mechanics: basic notions of differential geometry and symplectic geometry, Euler-Lagrange equations, Hamiltonian mechanics on manifolds.

### Intended learning outcomes
The student is able to apply fundamental methods and concepts of geometry to problems in mechanics, and knows about the interrelation of these fields.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes; usually chosen), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 30 minutes total)
Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
## Module title

**Geometric Structures**

### Abbreviation

10-M=AGMS-102-m01

### Module coordinator

Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)

### Institute of Mathematics

### ECTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Duration

1 semester

### Module level

graduate

### Other prerequisites

Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g., successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

### Contents

Tits buildings, generalised polygons or related geometric structures, automorphisms, BN pairs in groups, Moufang conditions, classification results.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions, methods and results concerning a type of geometric structure. He/She is able to establish a connection between these results and broader theories, and learns about the interactions of geometry and other fields of mathematics.

### Courses

(V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (go to 120 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
**Module title**  
Giovanni-Prodi Lecture (Master)

**Abbreviation**  
10-M=AGPC-102-m01

**Module coordinator**  
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)

**Module offered by**  
Institute of Mathematics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Duration**  
1 semester

**ECTS**

**Method of grading**

**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**

**Module level**  
graduate

**Other prerequisites**

Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

**Contents**

Introduction to a specialised topic in mathematics by an international expert.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with the fundamental concepts and methods of a contemporary research topic in mathematics. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and applications in other subjects.

**Courses**

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment**

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (60 to 90 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 20 minutes)

Language of assessment: English, German if agreed upon with the examiner

**Allocation of places**  
--

**Additional information**  
--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)  
--
### Module title

Giovanni-Prodi Seminar (Master)

### Abbreviation

10-M=SGPC-102-m01

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the seminar must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Some seminars or workshops might only be open for students with previous knowledge and/or skills in certain areas. Where applicable, details will be specified in the class schedule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

A modern topic in the research expertise of the current holder of the Giovanni Prodi Chair.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

### Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Method of assessment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one or two of the following methods of assessment: a) seminar presentation (approx. 60 to 120 minutes), b) written elaboration of contents equivalent to a seminar presentation of approx. 60 to 90 minutes. Language of assessment: English, German if agreed upon with the examiner</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basics in Mathematics</td>
<td>10-M=VGRM-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e. g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contents

Discussion of problems and questions on the foundation of mathematics, applying methods of set theory, logic and philosophy.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the foundational methods in mathematics and logic.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (60 to 90 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 20 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basics of Optimization</td>
<td>10-M=AOPT-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Fundamental methods and techniques in continuous optimization, unrestricted optimization, conditions for optimality, restricted optimization, examples and applications in natural and engineering sciences as well as economics.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student knows the fundamental methods of continuous optimization, can judge their strengths and weaknesses and can decide which method is the most suitable in applications.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (go to 120 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.

Language of assessment: German, English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
Module title | Abbreviation
--- | ---
Group Theory | 11-GRT-092-m01

Module coordinator | Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics | Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Duration | Module level | Other prerequisites
1 semester | graduate | Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

Contents

Intended learning outcomes
The students know the basics of group theory, especially of Lie groups. They are able to identify problems of group theory and to solve them by using the acquired methods. They are able to apply group theory to the formulation and processing of physical problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places
--

Additional information
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Groups and their Representations</td>
<td>10-M=VGDS-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contents

Finite permutation groups and character theory of finite groups, interrelations and special techniques such as the S-rings of Schur.

Intended learning outcomes

The student masters advanced algebraic concepts and methods. He/She gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in group theory and representation theory and can apply his/her skills to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

\( V + \bar{U} \) (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes; usually chosen), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 30 minutes total)

Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
Subdivided Module Catalogue for the Subject Mathematics  
Master's with 1 major, 120 ECTS credits

Module title  
Semiconductor Nanostructures

Abbreviation  
11-HNS-092-m01

Module coordinator  
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics

Module offered by  
Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS  
6

Method of grading  
numerical grade

Other prerequisites  
Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

Duration  
1 semester

Module level  
graduate

Contents  
Semiconductor nanostructures are frequently referred to as "artificial materials". In contrast to atoms, molecules or macroscopic crystals, their electronic, optical and magnetic properties can be systematically tailored by changing their size. The lecture addresses technological challenges in the preparation of semiconductor nanostructures of varying dimensions (2D, 1D, 0D). It provides the basic theoretical concepts to describe their properties, with a focus on optical properties and light-matter coupling. Moreover, it discusses the challenges and concepts of novel optoelectronic and quantum photonic devices based on such nanostructures, including building blocks for quantum communication and quantum computing architectures.

Intended learning outcomes  
The students know the theoretical principles and characteristics of semiconductor nanostructures. They have knowledge of the technological methods to fabricate such structures, and of their applications to novel photonic devices. They are able to apply their knowledge to problems in this field of research.

Courses  
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment  
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places  
--

Additional information  
--

Referred to in LPO I  
(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Statistics 1</td>
<td>10-M=AIST-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Module coordinator**

Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)  
Institute of Mathematics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g., successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Theory of parameter and domain estimates, tests for statistical estimates, distribution models, empirical distribution analysis, comparative analysis, statistical product testing, survey sampling, audit sampling.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student masters the fundamental statistical methods for industrial applications.

**Courses**

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment**

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (90 to 120 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I**

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
### Industrial Statistics 2

**Abbreviation**  
10-M=VIST-102-m01

**Module coordinator**  
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)

**Module offered by**  
Institute of Mathematics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Duration**  
1 semester

**Module level**  
graduate

**Other prerequisites**  
Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g., successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

### Contents

Linear models, regression analysis, nonlinear regression, experimental design, basics in time series modelling, basics in empirical time series analysis, methods of exponential smoothing, predictions and prediction domains, statistical process monitoring.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student masters advanced statistical methods for industrial applications.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

| V + Ü | (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available) |

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (90 to 120 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
## Module Catalogue for the Subject Mathematics

### Master's with 1 major, 120 ECTS credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Information Retrieval</td>
<td>10-I=IR-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)</td>
<td>Institute of Computer Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course (e.g. completion of exercises).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

IR models (e.g. Boolean and vector space model, evaluation), processing of text (tokenising, text properties), data structures (e.g. inverted index), query elements (e.g. query operations, relevance feedback, query languages and paradigms, structured queries), search engine (e.g. architecture, crawling, interfaces, link analysis), methods to support IR (e.g. recommendation systems, text clustering and classification, information extraction).

### Intended learning outcomes

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge in the area of information retrieval and have acquired the technical know-how to create a search engine.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

Written examination (approx. 50 to 60 minutes); if announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups (one candidate each: 15 minutes, groups of 2: 20 minutes, groups of 3: 25 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Seminar</td>
<td>10-M=SIDZ-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the seminar must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Some seminars or workshops might only be open for students with previous knowledge and/or skills in certain areas. Where applicable, details will be specified in the class schedule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contents

A modern topic in mathematics with interdisciplinary aspects.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one or two of the following methods of assessment: a) seminar presentation (approx. 60 to 120 minutes), b) written elaboration of contents equivalent to a seminar presentation of approx. 60 to 90 minutes

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
### Theory of Complexity

**Module title:** Theory of Complexity  
**Abbreviation:** 10-I-KT-102-m01  
**Module coordinator:** Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)  
**Module offered by:** Institute of Computer Science  
**ECTS:** 5  
**Method of grading:** numerical grade  
**Duration:** 1 semester  
**Module level:** undergraduate  
**Other prerequisites:** Admission prerequisite to assessment: exercises (type and scope to be announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course).

**Contents:**  
Complexity measurements and classes, general relationships between space and time classes, memory consumption versus computation time, determinism versus indeterminism, hierarchical theorems, translation methods, P-NP problem, completeness problems, Turing reduction, interactive proof systems.

**Intended learning outcomes:**  
The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of complexity measurements and classes, general relationships between space and time classes, memory consumption versus computation time, determinism versus indeterminism, hierarchical theorems, translation methods, P-NP problem, completeness problems, Turing reduction, interactive proof systems.

**Courses**  
V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment**  
written examination (approx. 50 to 60 minutes); if announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups (one candidate each: 15 minutes, groups of 2: 20 minutes, groups of 3: 25 minutes)  
Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

**Allocation of places**  
--

**Additional information**  
--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)  
--
**Module title**  
Advanced Topics in Computational Complexity

**Abbreviation**  
10-I=KT2-102-m01

**Module coordinator**  
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)

**Module offered by**  
Institute of Computer Science

**ECTS**  
8

**Method of grading**  
numerical grade

**Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**  
--

**Duration**  
1 semester

**Module level**  
graduate

**Other prerequisites**  
Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course (e.g. completion of exercises).

**Contents**

Properties of NP-complete sets, autoreducibility, interactive proof systems, polynomial time hierarchy, complexity of probabilistic algorithms.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of properties of NP-complete sets, autoreducibility, interactive proof systems, polynomial time hierarchies, complexity of probabilistic algorithms.

**Courses**

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)  
V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment**

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)  
written examination (approx. 80 to 90 minutes). If announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. A 80 to 90 minute written examination is equivalent to a 20 minute (approx.) oral examination of one candidate each, a 30 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 2 and a 40 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 3.  
Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I**

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
### Module title
Field Arithmetics

### Abbreviation
10-M=VKAR-102-m01

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents
Combination of Galois theory, group theory and the theory of function fields with the aim of application in number theory, e.g. topics around Hilbert's irreducibility theorem, permutation polynomials (e.g. Calitz-Wan-conjecture) and the inverse problem in Galois theory.

### Intended learning outcomes
The student masters advanced algebraic concepts and methods. He/She gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in algebra and can apply his/her skills to complex problems.

### Courses
V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Method of assessment</th>
<th>Language of assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)</td>
<td>German, English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (go to 120 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I
(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
### Cosmology

**Abbreviation**: 11-AKM-092-m01

**Module coordinator**: Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics

**Module offered by**: Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Duration**: 1 semester

**Module level**: graduate

**Other prerequisites**: Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

**Contents**

Expanding space-time, Friedmannian cosmology, basics of general relativity, the early universe, inflation, dark matter, primordial nucleosynthesis, cosmic microwave background, structure formation, supercluster, galaxies and galaxy clusters, intergalactic medium, cosmological parameters

### Intended learning outcomes

The students have basic knowledge of cosmology. They know the theoretical methods of cosmology and are able to relate them to observations. They have gained insights into current research topics and are able to work on scientific questions.

**Courses**

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment**

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cryptography and Data Security</td>
<td>10-I=KD-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)</td>
<td>Institute of Computer Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course (e.g. completion of exercises).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Private key cryptography systems, Vernam one-time pad, AES, perfect security, public key cryptography systems, RSA, Diffie-Hellman, Elgamal, Goldwasser-Micali, digital signature, challenge-response methods, secret sharing, millionaire problem, secure circuit evaluation, homomorphous encryption.

### Intended learning outcomes

The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of private key cryptography systems, Vernam one-time pad, AES, perfect security, public key cryptography, RSA, Diffie-Hellman, Elgamal, Goldwasser-Micali, digital signature, challenge-response method, secret sharing, millionaire problem, secure circuit evaluation, homomorphous encryption.

### Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number of weekly contact hours</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V + Ü</td>
<td>(no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Method of assessment

Written examination (approx. 50 to 60 minutes); if announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups (one candidate each: 15 minutes, groups of 2: 20 minutes, groups of 3: 25 minutes). Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner.

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
Module title | Artificial Intelligence
---|---
Abbreviation | 10-I=KI-102-m01
Module coordinator | holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI
Module offered by | Institute of Computer Science
ECTS | 8
Method of grading | numerical grade
Only after succ. compl. of module(s) | --
Duration | 1 semester
Module level | graduate
Other prerequisites | Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course (e.g. completion of exercises).

Contents
Intelligent agents, uninformed and heuristic search, constraint problem solving, search with partial information, propositional and predicate logic and inference, knowledge representation, planning, probabilistic closure and Bayesian networks, utility theory and decidability problems, learning from observations, knowledge while learning, neural networks and statistical learning methods, reinforcement learning.

Intended learning outcomes
The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about artificial intelligence and are able to assess possibilities for its application.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
written examination (approx. 80 to 90 minutes); if announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups (one candidate each: 15 minutes, groups of 2: 20 minutes, groups of 3: 25 minutes)
Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

Allocation of places
--

Additional information
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Learning by Teaching 2</td>
<td>10-M=ELT2-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Supervising a tutorial or study group in the Bachelor’s programme under guidance of the respective lecturer.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains his/her first experience in teaching university mathematics. He/She knows basic didactical methods and can apply them in practical situations.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

practical examination (approx. 90 minutes)
Language of assessment: German, English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
### Module title

Learning by teaching Mathematics 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Learning by teaching Mathematics 1</td>
<td>10-M=ELT1-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Module coordinator

Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)

### Module offered by

Institute of Mathematics

### ECTS

5

### Method of grading

numerical grade

### Only after succ. compl. of module(s)

--

### Duration

1 semester

### Module level

graduate

### Other prerequisites

--

### Contents

Supervising a tutorial or study group in the Bachelor’s programme under guidance of the respective lecturer.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student gains his/her first experience in teaching university mathematics. He/She knows basic didactical methods and can apply them in practical situations.

### Courses

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment

practical examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
Module title: Analytical Performance Evaluation of Distributed Systems

Abbreviation: 10-I=LVS-102-m01

Module coordinator: holder of the Chair of Computer Science III

Module offered by: Institute of Computer Science

ECTS: 8

Method of grading: numerical grade

Only after succ. compl. of module(s): --

Duration: 1 semester

Module level: graduate

Other prerequisites: Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course (e.g. completion of exercises).

Contents:
Traffic theoretic models, fundamental concepts of theory of probability, transformation techniques, stochastic processes, methods for performance analysis of technical systems, queue-/traffic theory, analysis of Markov, non-Markov and time critical systems, matrix analytical method, practical examples for performance analysis of computer systems and networks: throughput and goodput analysis and other characteristics.

Intended learning outcomes:
The students possess the methodic knowledge and the practical skills necessary to model technical systems by means of the theory of probability and mathematical statistics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German):
V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus):
written examination (approx. 80 to 90 minutes). If announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. A 80 to 90 minute written examination is equivalent to a 20 minute (approx.) oral examination of one candidate each, a 30 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 2 and a 40 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 3.
Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

Allocation of places:
--

Additional information:
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes):
--
Module title

Lie Theory

Abbreviation

10-M=ALTH-102-m01

Module coordinator

Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)

Module offered by

Institute of Mathematics

ECTS

10

Method of grading

numerical grade

Only after succ. compl. of module(s)

--

Duration

1 semester

Module level

graduate

Other prerequisites

Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

Contents

Linear Lie groups and their Lie algebras, exponential function, structure and classification of Lie algebras, classic examples, applications, e.g. in physics and control theory.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental results, theorems and methods in Lie theory. He/She is able to apply these to common problems, and knows about the interactions of group theory, analysis, topology and linear algebra.

Courses

(V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (go to 120 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
## Magnetism

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Magnetism</td>
<td>11-MAG-092-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Module coordinator
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics

### Module offered by
Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

### ECTS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
graduate

### Contents
Dia- and paramagnetism, exchange interaction, ferromagnetism, antiferromagnetism, anisotropy, domain structure, nanomagnetism, superparamagnetism, experimental methods to measure magnetic properties, Kondo effect.

### Intended learning outcomes
The students know basic terms, concepts and phenomena of magnetism and measuring methods for magnetic experiments; they are skilled in simple model building and in the formulation of mathematical-physical approaches and are able to apply them to tasks in the stated areas; they have competencies in independently working on problems of these areas; they are able to evaluate the accuracy of observations and analyses.

### Courses
R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment
(a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or (b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or (c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or (d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I
(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
### Module title
Mathematical Imaging

### Abbreviation
10-M=VMBV-102-m01

### Module coordinator
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)

### Module offered by
Institute of Mathematics

### ECTS
5

### Method of grading
numerical grade

### Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
--

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
graduate

### Other prerequisites
Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g., successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

### Contents
Mathematical fundamentals of image processing and computer vision such as elementary projective geometry, camera models and camera calibration, rigid and non-rigid registration, reconstruction of 3D objects from camera pictures; algorithms; module might also include an introduction to geometric methods and tomography.

### Intended learning outcomes
The student masters the mathematical methods in the theory of image processing and knows about their main fields of application.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (60 to 90 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 20 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medical Informatics</td>
<td>10-I=MI-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI</td>
<td>Institute of Computer Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course (e.g. completion of exercises).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Electronic patient folder, coding of medical data, hospital information systems, operation of computers in infirmary and functional units, medical decision making and assistance systems, statistics and data mining in medical research, case-based training systems in medical training.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about the application of computer science methods in medicine.

**Courses**

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment**

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 50 to 60 minutes); if announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups (one candidate each: 15 minutes, groups of 2: 20 minutes, groups of 3: 25 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modul Theory</td>
<td>10-M=VMTH-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g., successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contents

Basics in module theory: modules and module spaces, canonical decomposition and representations, simple, semi-simple and complex modules, module trees and their defibrations, distortion theorems, reduction theorems.

Intended learning outcomes

The student masters mathematical methods in module theory and is able to analyse their quality.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (60 to 90 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 20 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
Nano-Optics

Abbreviation: 11-NOP-092-m01

Module coordinator: Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics

Module offered by: Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS: 4

Method of grading: numerical grade

Duration: 1 semester

Module level: graduate

Other prerequisites: Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

Contents

Intended learning outcomes
The students have specific and advanced knowledge in the field of nano-optics. They are familiar with the theoretical principles and application areas of nano-optics and with current developments in this field.

Courses
R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-Linear Analysis</td>
<td>10-M=VNAN-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Methods in nonlinear analysis (e.g. topological methods, monotony and variational methods) with applications.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with the concepts of non-linear analysis, can compare them and assess their applicability on practical problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (60 to 90 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 20 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
Module title: Low-Dimensional Structures  
Abbreviation: 11-NDS-092-m01

Module coordinator: Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics
Module offered by: Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS: 4  
Method of grading: numerical grade
Only after succ. compl. of module(s): --

Duration: 1 semester  
Module level: graduate  
Other prerequisites: Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

Contents:
Low-dimensional structures: Crystal lattice symmetry. Lattice dynamics and growth techniques of low-dimensional structures. Comparison between these structures and volume solids. X-ray diffractometry. Molecular beam epitaxy.

Intended learning outcomes:
The students have knowledge of the theoretical principles of the growth of low dimensional structures. They know methods of producing and analysing such structures. They know the bandstructures of the most important semiconductors as well as the fabrication and characteristics of semiconductor heterostructures and MOS-diodes. They are familiar with the subband structure of semiconductor heterostructures and MOS-diodes and can evaluate the importance of many-particle effects. They are able to solve problems related to potentials in one dimension by applying Poisson's equation. They know the k*p perturbation theory and can deduce the 2D subband structure from the bulk band structure. They understand how an external magnetic field acts on the properties of a free electron gas in 2D. They have basic knowledge of the meaning of gauging, Landau-quantisation, filling factor and Landau degeneracy. They understand the dependence of various physical properties on the filling factor, and are able to solve implicit problems via numerical methods. They are familiar with elementary excitations in two-dimensional systems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German):
R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus):
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.
Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places:
--
### Additional information

---

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Numeric of large Systems of Equations</td>
<td>10-M=ANGG-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Institute of Mathematics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e. g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Discretisation of elliptic differential equations, classical iteration methods, preconditioners, multigrid methods.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the most important methods for solving large systems of equations, and knows the most efficient way to solve a given system of equations.

### Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Number of weekly contact hours</th>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V + Ü</td>
<td>(no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Method of assessment

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (90 to 120 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
## Subdivided Module Catalogue for the Subject Mathematics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Numeric of Partial Differential Equations</td>
<td>10-M=VNPE-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Module coordinator
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)

### Institute of Mathematics

### ECTS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Duration
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g., successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents
Types of partial differential equations, qualitative properties, finite differences, finite elements, error estimates (numerical methods for elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic partial differential equations; finite elements method, discontinuous Gelerkin finite elements method, finite differences and finite volume methods).

### Intended learning outcomes
The student is acquainted with advanced methods for discretising partial differential equations.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

| V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available) |

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (90 to 120 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)
Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.
Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Numerical Methods in Astrophysics

Module coordinator
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics

ECTS
6

Duration
1 semester

Module offered by
Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

Contents

Intended learning outcomes
The students are able to solve typical problems and equations of Astrophysics and other subdisciplines of Physics with the help of numerical simulations. They are especially capable of choosing adequate strategies to approach such problems and of validating the results.

Courses
V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places
--

Additional information
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Optimal Control</td>
<td>10-M=VOST-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Basics in optimal control of ordinary and partial differential equations, theory of optimal control, conditions for optimality, methods for numerical solution.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with advanced methods in optimal control. He gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in continuous optimization.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (60 to 90 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 20 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
## Physics of Complex Systems

### Module Title
Subdivided Module Catalogue for the Subject Mathematics

### Project Title
Master's with 1 major, 120 ECTS credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physics of Complex Systems</td>
<td>11-PKS-092-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Module Coordinator
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics

### Module Offered by
Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

### ECTS
6

### Method of Grading
Numerical grade

### Only after Succ. Compl. of Module(s)
--

### Duration
1 semester

### Module Level
Graduate

### Other Prerequisites
Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

### Contents
1. Theory of critical phenomena in thermal equilibrium
2. Introduction into the physics out of equilibrium
3. Entropy production and fluctuations
4. Phase transitions away from equilibrium
5. Universality
6. Spin glasses
7. Theory of neural networks

### Intended Learning Outcomes
The students have specific and advanced knowledge in the field of physics of complex systems. They know the methods of Statistical Physics, Computational Physics and non-linear dynamics, which are used to describe such systems. They are able to work on current research problems in this area.

### Courses (Type, Number of Weekly Contact Hours, Language — If Other Than German)
R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of Assessment (Type, Scope, Language — If Other Than German, Examination Offered — If Not Every Semester, Information on Whether Module Can Be Chosen to Earn a Bonus)
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of Places
--

### Additional Information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (Examination Regulations for Teaching-Degree Programmes)
--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Plasma-Astrophysics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>11-APL-092-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Module offered by</td>
<td>Faculty of Physics and Astronomy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**


**Intended learning outcomes**

The students have basic knowledge of Plasma Astrophysics. They have mastered the theoretical description of motion and acceleration of charged particles in space, they know corresponding measuring methods and can compare and evaluate theory and experiments.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Programming in Theoretical Chemistry</td>
<td>08-TCM3-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lecturer of lecture &quot;Programmieren in Theoretischer Chemie&quot;</td>
<td>Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

This module provides an introduction to the fundamentals of programming in theoretical chemistry and discusses its application areas.

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students are able to explain and use one of the programming languages typically used in theoretical chemistry as well as to name its application areas.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

Completion and discussion of approx. 5 programming exercises as well as talk (approx. 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Programming of Distributed Systems</td>
<td>10-I=PVS-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Computer Science II</td>
<td>Institute of Computer Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course (e.g. completion of exercises).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

Design and development of parallely and distributedly executed programs.

### Intended learning outcomes

The students possess the methodic knowledge and practical skills for the design and development of parallely and distributedly running programs.

### Courses

(V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment

written examination (approx. 80 to 90 minutes). If announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. A 80 to 90 minute written examination is equivalent to a 20 minute (approx.) oral examination of one candidate each, a 30 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 2 and a 40 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 3.

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
### Module title
Quantum Control and Quantum Computing

### Abbreviation
10-M=VQKC-102-m01

### Module coordinator
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)

### Institute of Mathematics

### ECTS
5

### Method of grading
numerical grade

### Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
--

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
graduate

### Other prerequisites
Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g., successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

### Contents
Basics in dynamics of quantum-mechanical systems (e.g., density operators, observables, Schrödinger equation, Liouville-von-Neumann equation), bilinear control systems in quantum mechanics (e.g., finite-dimensional spin systems and/or infinite-dimensional Schrödinger equations with external control), applications (e.g., in quantum computing or magnetic resonance spectroscopy).

### Intended learning outcomes
The student is acquainted with advanced methods in quantum-mechanical control systems. He gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in and applications of control systems in quantum mechanics.

### Courses
(V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment
At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (60 to 90 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 20 minutes)

Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
**Module title**  
Quantum Mechanics II  

**Abbreviation**  
11-QM2-092-m01

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

"Quantum mechanics II" constitutes the central theoretical course of the international Master's program in Physics. It builds upon basics which are acquired in the lecture "Quantum mechanics I" of the Bachelor's degree. While the specific emphasis can be adjusted individually, the core topics that are supposed to be covered should include:
1. Second quantisation: Fermions and bosons  
2. Band structures of particles in a crystal  
3. Angular momentum, symmetry operators, Lie Algebras  
4. Scattering theory: Potential scattering, partial wave expansion  
5. Relativistic quantum mechanics: Klein-Gordon equation, Dirac equation, Lorentz group, fine structure splitting of atomic spectra  
6. Quantum entanglement  
7. Canonical formalism

**Intended learning outcomes**

The students acquire in-depth knowledge of advanced quantum mechanics and have a thorough understanding of the mathematical and theoretical concepts of the listed topics. They are able to describe or model problems of modern theoretical Quantum Physics mathematically, to solve problems analytically, to use approximation methods and to interpret the results physically. The course is pivotal to subsequent theory courses in Astrophysics, High-Energy Physics and Condensed Matter/Solid-State Physics. The course is mandatory for all Master’s students.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Allocation of places</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Additional information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module title</td>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantum Phenomena in electronic correlated Materials</td>
<td>11-QPM-092-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics</td>
<td>Faculty of Physics and Astronomy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contents
Quantum effects and phenomena in current solid-state research. Correlations. Free electron gas and Fermi liquid. Strongly correlated systems

Intended learning outcomes
The students have specific, advanced knowledge of the current research on Solid-State Physics, especially on quantum effects in strongly correlated systems. They are able to understand the connections between the theoretical description of such systems and the current experimental results.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.
Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places
--

Additional information
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Computer Architecture</td>
<td>10-I-RAK-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Computer Science V</td>
<td>Institute of Computer Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>Admission prerequisite to assessment: exercises (type and scope to be announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Instruction set architectures, command processing through pipelining, statical and dynamic instruction scheduling, caches, vector processors, multi-core processors.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The students master the most important techniques to design fast computers as well as their interaction with compilers and operating systems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 50 to 60 minutes); if announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups (one candidate each: 15 minutes, groups of 2: 20 minutes, groups of 3: 25 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 69 (1) 1. c) Informatik Technische Informatik
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Computer Arithmetic</td>
<td>10-l=RAM-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Module coordinator**

holder of the Chair of Computer Science II

**Module offered by**

Institute of Computer Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Duration**

1 semester

**Module level**

graduate

**Other prerequisites**

Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course (e. g. completion of exercises).

**Contents**

Spaces of numerical computation, raster and rounding, definition and implementation of computational arithmetic and interval calculation.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess knowledge about the spaces of numerical computation, raster and roundings, definition and implementation of computational arithmetic and interval calculation. They master the application of algorithms.

**Courses**

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment**

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 50 to 60 minutes); if announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups (one candidate each: 15 minutes, groups of 2: 20 minutes, groups of 3: 25 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I**

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
### Subdivided Module Catalogue for the Subject Mathematics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Computer Networks and Communication Systems</td>
<td>10-I-RK-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Computer Science III</td>
<td>Institute of Computer Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>Admission prerequisite to assessment: exercises (type and scope to be announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents


### Intended learning outcomes

The students possess an intricate knowledge of the structure of computer networks and communication systems as well as fundamental principles to rate these systems.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

Written examination (approx. 80 to 90 minutes). If announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. A 80 to 90 minute written examination is equivalent to a 20 minute (approx.) oral examination of one candidate each, a 30 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 2 and a 40 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 3.

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Relativistic Effects in Mesoscopic Systems</td>
<td>11-RMS-092-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics</td>
<td>Faculty of Physics and Astronomy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

- Relativistic effects in mesoscopic systems.
- Spin-orbit coupling.
- Dirac equation.
- Quantum Hall effect.
- Topological insulators.
- Majorana fermions

**Intended learning outcomes**

The students have mastered the mathematical methods for the description of relativistic quantum systems, especially in the field of mesoscopic physics. They are able to apply their knowledge to simple systems.

**Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Method of assessment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I**

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
### Module title
Relativistical Quantumfield Theory

### Abbreviation
11-RQFT-092-m01

### Module coordinator
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics

### Module offered by
Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

### ECTS
8

### Method of grading
numerical grade

### Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
--

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
graduate

### Other prerequisites
Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

### Contents

### Intended learning outcomes
The students have mastered the principles and underlying mathematics of relativistic quantum field theories. They know how to use perturbation theory and how to apply Feynman rules. They are able to calculate basics processes in the framework of quantum electrodynamics in leading order. Moreover, they have a basic understanding of radiative corrections and renormalisation.

### Courses
R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment
(a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or (b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or (c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or (d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
Module title | Abbreviation
---|---
Theory of Relativity | 11-RTT-092-m01

Module coordinator | Module offered by
---|---
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics | Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

ECTS | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
---|---|---
6 | numerical grade | --

Duration | Module level | Other prerequisites
---|---|---
1 semester | graduate | Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

Contents
Mathematical foundations of the theory of relativity; differential forms; brief summary of special relativity; elements of differential geometry; electrodynamics as an example of a relativistic gauge theory; field equations of general relativity; stellar models; introduction to cosmology; Hamiltonian formulation

Intended learning outcomes
The students are familiar with the basic physical and mathematical concepts of general relativity. They have a mathematical understanding of the formulation of general relativity on the basis of differential forms. They are able to apply the acquired knowledge to problems of Astrophysics and cosmology.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.
Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places
--

Additional information
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
## Module title
Renormalization Theory

## Abbreviation
11-RNT-092-m01

### Module coordinator
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics

### Module offered by
Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

### ECTS
6

### Method of grading
Only after succ. compl. of module(s)

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
graduate

### Other prerequisites
Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

### Contents

### Intended learning outcomes
The students have gained an overview of renormalisation group methods for non-linear partial differential equations. They know important examples and corresponding solving methods and are able to apply them to specific tasks.

### Courses
- **Type**: R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment
- **Type**: a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

**Assessment offered**: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

**Language of assessment**: German, English

### Allocation of places
- 

### Additional information
- 

### Referred to in LPO I
(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
- 

---

Master’s with 1 major Mathematics (2010)  
JMU Würzburg • generated 23-Aug-2021 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Mathematik - 2010  
page 110 / 147
### Module title

Robotics

### Abbreviation

10-I=RO-102-m01

### Module coordinator

holder of the Chair of Computer Science VII

### Module offered by

Institute of Computer Science

### ECTS

8

### Method of grading

numerical grade

### Only after succ. compl. of module(s)

--

### Duration

1 semester

### Module level

graduate

### Other prerequisites

Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course (e.g. completion of exercises).

### Contents

History, applications and properties of robots, direct kinematics of manipulators: coordinate systems, rotations, homogenous coordinates, axis coordinates, arm equation. Inverse kinematics: solution properties, end effector configuration, numerical and analytical approaches, examples of different robots for analytical approaches. Workspace analysis and trajectory planning, dynamics of manipulators: Lagrange-Euler model, direct and inverse dynamics. Mobile robots: direct and inverse kinematics, propulsion system, tricycle, Ackermann steering, holonomes and non-holonome restrictions, kinematic classification of mobile robots, posture kinematic model. Movement control and path planning: roadmap methods, cell decomposition methods, potential field methods. Sensors: position sensors, speed sensors, distance sensors.

### Intended learning outcomes

The students master the fundamentals of robot manipulators and vehicles and are, in particular, familiar with their kinematics and dynamics as well as the planning of paths and task execution.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 80 to 90 minutes). If announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. A 80 to 90 minute written examination is equivalent to a 20 minute (approx.) oral examination of one candidate each, a 30 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 2 and a 40 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 3.

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
**Title:** Robotics II: Networked Robots  
**Abbreviation:** 10-I=RO2-102-m01

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robotics II: Networked Robots</td>
<td>10-I=RO2-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Module coordinator**  
holder of the Chair of Computer Science VII

**Module offered by**  
Institute of Computer Science

**ECTS | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) | Duration | Module level | Other prerequisites**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>only after succ. compl. of module(s)</td>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course (e.g., completion of exercises).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Foundations of dynamic systems, controllability, and observability; controller design through pole assignment: feedback and feed-forward, state observer, feedback with state observer, time discrete systems, stochastic systems: foundations of stochastics, random processes, stochastic dynamic systems, Kalman filter: derivation, initialising, application examples, problems of Kalman filters, extended Kalman filter.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The students master all fundamentals that are necessary to understand Kalman filters and their use in applications of robotics. The students possess a knowledge of advanced controller and observer methods and recognise the connections between the dual pairs controllability - observability as well as controller design and observer design. They also recognise the relationship between the Kalman filter as a state estimator and an observer.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

Written examination (approx. 80 to 90 minutes). If announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. A 80 to 90 minute written examination is equivalent to a 20 minute (approx.) oral examination of one candidate each, a 30 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 2 and a 40 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 3.

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner.

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seminar in Algebra</td>
<td>10-M=SALG-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the seminar must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Some seminars or workshops might only be open for students with previous knowledge and/or skills in certain areas. Where applicable, details will be specified in the class schedule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

A modern topic in algebra.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

### Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one or two of the following methods of assessment: a) seminar presentation (approx. 60 to 120 minutes), b) written elaboration of contents equivalent to a seminar presentation of approx. 60 to 90 minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language of assessment: German, English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
### Seminar in Applied Differential Geometry

**Module title:** Seminar in Applied Differential Geometry  
**Abbreviation:** 10-M=SADG-102-m01

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module coordinator</strong></th>
<th><strong>Module offered by</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ECTS</strong></th>
<th><strong>Method of grading</strong></th>
<th><strong>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Duration</strong></th>
<th><strong>Module level</strong></th>
<th><strong>Other prerequisites</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the seminar must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Some seminars or workshops might only be open for students with previous knowledge and/or skills in certain areas. Where applicable, details will be specified in the class schedule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

A modern topic in applied differential geometry.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

### Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)</strong></th>
<th><strong>S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one or two of the following methods of assessment: a) seminar presentation (approx. 60 to 120 minutes), b) written elaboration of contents equivalent to a seminar presentation of approx. 60 to 90 minutes

Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
Module title: Seminar in Dynamical Systems and Control

Abbreviation: 10-M=SDSR-102-m01

Module coordinator: Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)

Module offered by: Institute of Mathematics

ECTS: 5

Method of grading: numerical grade

Only after succ. compl. of module(s): --

Duration: 1 semester

Module level: graduate

Registration for the seminar must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Some seminars or workshops might only be open for students with previous knowledge and/or skills in certain areas. Where applicable, details will be specified in the class schedule.

Contents

A modern topic in dynamical systems and control.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one or two of the following methods of assessment: a) seminar presentation (approx. 60 to 120 minutes), b) written elaboration of contents equivalent to a seminar presentation of approx. 60 to 90 minutes

Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
### Module title
Seminar Financial and Insurance Mathematics

### Abbreviation
10-M=SFVM-102-m01

### Module coordinator
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)

### Module offered by
Institute of Mathematics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
graduate

### Other prerequisites
Registration for the seminar must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Some seminars or workshops might only be open for students with previous knowledge and/or skills in certain areas. Where applicable, details will be specified in the class schedule.

### Contents
A modern topic in financial and insurance mathematics.

### Intended learning outcomes
The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

### Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one or two of the following methods of assessment: a) seminar presentation (approx. 60 to 120 minutes), b) written elaboration of contents equivalent to a seminar presentation of approx. 60 to 90 minutes
Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.
Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seminar in Complex Analysis</td>
<td>10-M=SFTH-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the seminar must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Some seminars or workshops might only be open for students with previous knowledge and/or skills in certain areas. Where applicable, details will be specified in the class schedule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contents

A modern topic in complex analysis.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

Courses

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one or two of the following methods of assessment: a) seminar presentation (approx. 60 to 120 minutes), b) written elaboration of contents equivalent to a seminar presentation of approx. 60 to 90 minutes

Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
### Seminar in Geometry and Topology

**Abbreviation**: 10-M=SGMT-102-m01

**Module coordinator**: Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)

**Module offered by**: Institute of Mathematics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Duration**: 1 semester

**Module level**: graduate

**Other prerequisites**: Registration for the seminar must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Some seminars or workshops might only be open for students with previous knowledge and/or skills in certain areas. Where applicable, details will be specified in the class schedule.

**Contents**

A modern topic in geometry and topology.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one or two of the following methods of assessment: a) seminar presentation (approx. 60 to 120 minutes), b) written elaboration of contents equivalent to a seminar presentation of approx. 60 to 90 minutes

Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.

**Language of assessment**: German, English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seminar in Numerical Mathematics and Applied Analysis</td>
<td>10-M=SNMA-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the seminar must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Some seminars or workshops might only be open for students with previous knowledge and/or skills in certain areas. Where applicable, details will be specified in the class schedule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

A modern topic in numerical mathematics or applied analysis.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one or two of the following methods of assessment: a) seminar presentation (approx. 60 to 120 minutes), b) written elaboration of contents equivalent to a seminar presentation of approx. 60 to 90 minutes

Language of assessment: German, English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
Module title: Seminar in Optimization
Abbreviation: 10-M=SOP-102-m01

Module coordinator: Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)
Module offered by: Institute of Mathematics

ECTS: 5
Method of grading: numerical grade
Only after succ. compl. of module(s): --

Duration: 1 semester
Module level: graduate
Other prerequisites: Registration for the seminar must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Some seminars or workshops might only be open for students with previous knowledge and/or skills in certain areas. Where applicable, details will be specified in the class schedule.

Contents
A modern topic in optimisation.

Intended learning outcomes
The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one or two of the following methods of assessment: a) seminar presentation (approx. 60 to 120 minutes), b) written elaboration of contents equivalent to a seminar presentation of approx. 60 to 90 minutes
Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.
Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places
--

Additional information
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module title</strong></th>
<th><strong>Abbreviation</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seminar in Statistics</td>
<td>10-M=SSTA-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module coordinator</strong></th>
<th><strong>Module offered by</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ECTS</strong></th>
<th><strong>Method of grading</strong></th>
<th><strong>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Duration</strong></th>
<th><strong>Module level</strong></th>
<th><strong>Other prerequisites</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the seminar must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Some seminars or workshops might only be open for students with previous knowledge and/or skills in certain areas. Where applicable, details will be specified in the class schedule.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

A modern topic in statistics.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one or two of the following methods of assessment: a) seminar presentation (approx. 60 to 120 minutes), b) written elaboration of contents equivalent to a seminar presentation of approx. 60 to 90 minutes

Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.

Language of assessment: German, English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
# Simulation Techniques for Performance Evaluation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Simulation Techniques for Performance Evaluation</td>
<td>10-I=ST-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Computer Science III</td>
<td>Institute of Computer Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course (e.g. completion of exercises).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Contents

- Introduction to simulation techniques, statistical groundwork, creation of random numbers and random variables, random sample theory and estimation techniques, statistical analysis of simulation values, inspection of measured data, planning and evaluation of simulation experiments, special random processes, possibilities and limits of model creation and simulation, advanced concepts and techniques, practical execution of simulation projects.

## Intended learning outcomes

The students possess the methodic knowledge and the practical skills necessary for the stochastic simulation of (technical) systems, the evaluation of results and the correct assessment of the possibilities and limits of simulation methods.

## Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Method of assessment

- written examination (approx. 80 to 90 minutes). If announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. A 80 to 90 minute written examination is equivalent to a 20 minute (approx.) oral examination of one candidate each, a 30 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 2 and a 40 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 3.

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

## Allocation of places

--

## Additional information

--

## Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
Module title: Spacecraft Systems Design
Abbreviation: 10-I=SSD-102-m01

Module coordinator: holder of the Chair of Computer Science VII
Module offered by: Institute of Computer Science

ECTS: 8
Method of grading: numerical grade
Only after succ. compl. of module(s): --

Duration: 1 semester
Module level: graduate
Other prerequisites: Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course (e.g. completion of exercises).

Contents

Intended learning outcomes
The students master system aspects of the layouting of technical systems. Using the example of spacecraft, major subsystems and their integration into a working whole are being analysed.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
written examination (approx. 80 to 90 minutes). If announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. A 80 to 90 minute written examination is equivalent to a 20 minute (approx.) oral examination of one candidate each, a 30 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 2 and a 40 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 3.
Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

Allocation of places
--

Additional information
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
# Statistics, Data Analysis and Computer Physics

**Module title**

Statistics, Data Analysis and Computer Physics

**Abbreviation**

11-SDC-092-m01

**Module coordinator**

Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics

**Module offered by**

Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Duration**

1 semester

**Module level**

graduate

**Other prerequisites**

Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

**Contents**

Statistics, data analysis and computer physics.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The students have specific and advanced knowledge in the field of statistics, data analysis and Computational Physics.

**Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)**

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)**

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
Module title  | Abbreviation
---|---
Statistical Analysis | 10-M=VSTA-102-m01

Module coordinator | Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics) | Institute of Mathematics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Duration | Module level | Other prerequisites
1 semester | graduate | Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g., successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

Contents
Contingency tables, categorical regression, one-factorial variance analysis, two-factorial variance analysis, discriminant function analysis, cluster analysis, principal component analysis, factor analysis.

Intended learning outcomes
The student is acquainted with the fundamental methods in statistical analysis and can apply them to practical problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (90 to 120 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places
--

Additional information
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
**Module title**                          **Abbreviation**  
Stochastic Models for Risk Analysis 10-M=ASMR-102-m01

**Module coordinator**  
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)

**Module offered by**  
Institute of Mathematics

**ECTS**  **Method of grading**  **Only after succ. compl. of module(s)**  
10 numerical grade --

**Duration**  **Module level**  **Other prerequisites**
1 semester graduate Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

**Contents**
Measure theory, risk diagrams, failure mode and effects analysis, risk assessment in auditing, shortfall measures, value at risk, conditional value at risk, axiomatic of risk measures, modelling of interdependencies, copula, modelling of functional interrelations, regression models, basics in time series modelling, aggregated losses, estimates of shortfall measures, estimates of value at risk and conditional value at risk, basics in empirical time series analysis, methods of exponential smoothing, predictions and prediction domains, estimates of value at risk in time series, elementary empirical regression analysis, simulation methods.

**Intended learning outcomes**
The student is acquainted with the fundamental methods of stochastic risk analysis.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (90 to 120 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)\nLanguage of assessment: German, English

**Allocation of places**  
--

**Additional information**  
--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)  
--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stochastical Processes</td>
<td>10-M=ASTP-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contents

Markov chains, queues, stochastic processes in $[0,1]$, Brownian motion, Donsker's theorem, projective limits.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions and methods of stochastical processes and can apply them to practical problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (90 to 120 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
## Supersymmetry I and II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module title</strong></th>
<th><strong>Abbreviation</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supersymmetry I and II</td>
<td>11-SUS-092-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Module coordinator</strong></th>
<th><strong>Module offered by</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics</td>
<td>Faculty of Physics and Astronomy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ECTS</strong></th>
<th><strong>Method of grading</strong></th>
<th><strong>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Duration</strong></th>
<th><strong>Module level</strong></th>
<th><strong>Other prerequisites</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents


### Intended learning outcomes

The students have knowledge of the mathematical and physical principles of supersymmetry and supersymmetric models. They understand the theory's formalism and recognise its connections to other models as well as its importance for phenomenology of elementary particles.

### Courses

V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or
c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or
d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
### Module title

**Particle Physics (Standard Model)**

### Abbreviation

11-TPS-092-m01

### Module coordinator

Managing Directors of the Institute of Applied Physics and the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics

### Module offered by

Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

### ECTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Duration

1 semester

### Module level

graduate

### Other prerequisites

Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

### Contents

Introduction to the theory of electroweak interaction and spontaneous symmetry breaking. Experiments on the standard model and determination of model parameters.

### Intended learning outcomes

The students know the theoretical fundamental laws of the standard model of Particle Physics and the key experiments that have established and confirmed the standard model. They are able to interpret experimental or theoretical results in the framework of the standard model and know its validity and limits.

### Courses

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment

(a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or (b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or (c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or (d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Chemistry</td>
<td>08-TCM1-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lecturer of lecture &quot;Theoretische Chemie&quot;</td>
<td>Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Admission prerequisite to assessment: successful completion of exercises in the respective classes as specified at the beginning of the course (usually 70% of exercises to be successfully completed) as well as regular attendance of exercises (usually a maximum of 2 incidents of unexcused absence).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

The module introduces students to theoretical chemistry.

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students are able to describe the mathematical and physical principles underlying the quantum chemical and quantum dynamical approaches of theoretical chemistry.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Chemistry - Project work</td>
<td>08-TCAP-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>head of the research group offering the module</td>
<td>Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>(not) successfully completed</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

This module gives students the opportunity to get involved in the work of one of the research groups based at the Institute of Theoretical Chemistry and learn some of the methods typically used in the discipline.

**Intended learning outcomes**

Students have learned some of the methods typically used in theoretical chemistry. They are able to explain issues that are relevant to the fields covered.

**Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)**

This module has 3 components; information on courses listed separately for each component.

- **08-TCAP-1-102: P** (no information on language and number of weekly contact hours available)
- **08-TCAP-2-102: P** (no information on language and number of weekly contact hours available)
- **08-TCAP-3-102: P** (no information on language and number of weekly contact hours available)

**Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)**

This module has the following 3 assessment components. To pass the module as a whole students must pass two out of these three assessment components.

- **Assessment component to module component 08-TCAP-1-102: Theoretische Chemie Arbeitsgruppenpraktikum Wellenpaketdynamik**
  - 5 ECTS credits, method of grading: (not) successfully completed
  - presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
  - Language of assessment: German or English
- **Assessment component to module component 08-TCAP-2-102: Theoretische Chemie Arbeitsgruppenpraktikum Wellenfunktionsmethoden**
  - 5 ECTS credits, method of grading: (not) successfully completed
  - presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
  - Language of assessment: German or English
- **Assessment component to module component 08-TCAP-3-102: Theoretische Chemie Arbeitsgruppenpraktikum Dichtefunktionaltheorie**
  - 5 ECTS credits, method of grading: (not) successfully completed
  - presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
  - Language of assessment: German or English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

Additional information on module duration: 4 weeks..

**Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)**

--
Module title | Abbreviation
---|---
Theoretical Elementary Particle Physics | 11-TEP-092-m01

Module coordinator | Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics | Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Duration | Module level | Other prerequisites
---|---|---
1 semester | graduate | Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

Contents

Intended learning outcomes
The students are familiar with the mathematical methods of Elementary Particle Physics. They understand the structure of the standard model based on symmetry principles and experimental observations. They know calculation methods for the processing of simple problems and processes of Elementary Particle Physics. Furthermore, they know the tests and limits of the standard model and the basics of extended theories.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)
Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.
Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places
--

Additional information
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
### Theoretical Solid State Physics

**Abbreviation**: 11-TFK-092-m01

#### Module coordinator
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics

#### Module offered by
Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Duration**: 1 semester  
**Module level**: graduate  

Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

### Contents


### Intended learning outcomes

The students have basic knowledge of the theoretical description of solid-state phenomena. They know the corresponding mathematical or theoretical methods and are able to apply them to basic problems of solid-state theory and to understand the connections to experimental results. The individual students have elaborated on an advanced topic of solid-state theory and have discussed this topic in a seminar presentation.

### Courses

(R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment

(a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--

### Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
### Module title
**Theory of Superconduction**

### Abbreviation
11-TSL-092-m01

### Module coordinator
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics

### Module offered by
Faculty of Physics and Astronomy

### ECTS
5

### Method of grading
--

### Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
--

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
graduate

### Other prerequisites
Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

### Contents

### Intended learning outcomes
The students have basic knowledge of the theoretical models for the description of superconductivity. They know the properties and application areas of these models and are able to apply calculation methods to simple problems.

### Courses
- **R + V** (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment
- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes)
- b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes)
- c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks)
- d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I
(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Topology</td>
<td>10-M=ATOP-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e. g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contents

Set-theoretic topology, topological invariants (e. g. fundamental group, connection), construction of topological spaces, covering spaces.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental results, theorems and methods in topology and is able to apply these to common problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (go to 120 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transport Phenomena in Solids</td>
<td>11-FKT-092-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Managing Director of the Institute</td>
<td>Faculty of Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Theoretical Physics and</td>
<td>and Astronomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astrophysics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Transport phenomena in solids.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The students have specific and advanced knowledge in the field of transport phenomena in solids.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Networked Systems</td>
<td>10-M=VVSY-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Contemporary topics in networked linear and non-linear dynamical systems (homogenous and non-homogenous systems); analysis of control-theoretical aspects (controllability, accessibility, etc.).

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with advanced methods in the field of networked systems. He gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in networked systems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (60 to 90 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 20 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
Module title | Abbreviation
---|---
Insurance Mathematics | 10-M=AVSM-102-m01

Module coordinator | Module offered by
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics) | Institute of Mathematics

ECTS | Method of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10 | numerical grade | --

Duration | Module level | Other prerequisites
1 semester | graduate | Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

Contents
The module discusses policies on one life: distributions of future lifetime, life tables, life table approximations, types of benefits, present value, expectation principle, premium calculation, commutation functions, reserves and policy values, expenses, bonus, recursive methods, Thiele’s differential equation.

Intended learning outcomes
The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions and methods of life insurance mathematics and can apply them to practical problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (go to 120 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes) Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters. Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places
--

Additional information
--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
## Module title

**Insurance Mathematics 2**

### Abbreviation

10-M=VVSM-102-m01

---

**Module coordinator**

Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)

**Module offered by**

Institute of Mathematics

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Duration**

1 semester

**Module level**

graduate

**Other prerequisites**

Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

---

### Contents

This module discusses modern valuation approaches and multiple decrement models regarding one life or two lives: modern valuation in life insurance mathematics, axiomatic derivation of the product measure approach, Markov chain models, Kolmogorov’s differential equations, Thiele’s differential equations, numerical applications, joint life policies.

---

### Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with advanced methods in insurance mathematics. He gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in insurance mathematics and can apply his/her skills to complex problems.

---

### Courses

- **V + Ü** (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

---

### Method of assessment

- **type, scope, language** — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (go to 120 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

**Language of assessment:** German, English

---

### Allocation of places

--

---

### Additional information

--

---

### Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
### Many Body Quantum Theory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Many Body Quantum Theory</td>
<td>11-QVTP-092-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics</td>
<td>Faculty of Physics and Astronomy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contents

This will usually be a course on quantum many particle physics approached by the perturbative methods using Green's functions.

An outline could be:

1. Single-particle Green's function
2. Review of second quantization
3. Diagrammatic method using many particle Green's functions at temperature $T=0$
4. Diagrammatic method for finite $T$
5. Landau theory of Fermi liquids
6. Superconductivity
7. One-dimensional systems and bosonization

### Intended learning outcomes

The students have mastered the principles of quantum field theory in many-particle systems. They are able to apply the acquired methods to current problems of Theoretical Solid-State Physics.

### Courses

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes)
- b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes)
- c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks)
- d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places

--

### Additional information

--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
## Module title
Visualization of Graphs

## Abbreviation
10-I=VG-102-m01

## Module coordinator
holder of the Chair of Computer Science I

## Module offered by
Institute of Computer Science

### ECTS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Duration
1 semester

## Module level
graduate

## Other prerequisites
Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course (e.g. completion of exercises).

### Contents
This course covers the most important algorithms to draw graphs. Methods from the course Algorithmische Graphentheorie (Algorithmic Graph Theory) such as divide and conquer, flow networks, integer programming and the planar separator theorem will be used. We will become familiar with measures of quality of a graph drawing as well as algorithms to optimise these measures.

### Intended learning outcomes
The participants get an overview of graph visualisation and become familiar with typical tools. They consolidate their knowledge about the modelling and solving of problems with the help of graphs and graph algorithms.

### Courses
V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment
written examination (approx. 50 to 60 minutes); if announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups (one candidate each: 15 minutes, groups of 2: 20 minutes, groups of 3: 25 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I
(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Principles of drug design</td>
<td>08-MCM3-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pharmazeutische Chemie</td>
<td>Institute of Pharmacy and Food Chemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Fundamentals: drug targets (types and classification), target validation, effect mechanisms, protein-ligand interactions, lead finding; lead optimisation. Experimental methods: bioassays, HTS, combinatorial chemistry, naturally occurring substances. Theoretical methods: molecular modelling, structure-based drug design, pharmacophore models, docking, virtual screening, simulation methods, de novo design. Ligand-based drug design. QSAR. Predictions of pharmacokinetic and toxicological components (ADME). Case examples, prodrug strategies, bioisosterism, SAR.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The student masters theoretical and experimental methods and aspects of drug design.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

Presentation with discussion (approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

**Allocation of places**

Chemistry Master's and Mathematics Master's: no restrictions. Biochemistry Master's: 10 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Knowledge-based Systems</td>
<td>10-I-WBS-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI</td>
<td>Institute of Computer Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>undergraduate</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contents**

Foundations in the following areas: knowledge management systems, knowledge representation, solving methods, knowledge acquisition, learning, guidance dialogue, semantic web.

**Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge for the understanding and design of knowledge-based systems including knowledge formalisation and have acquired experience in a small project.

**Courses**

(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

**Method of assessment**

(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 50 to 60 minutes); if announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups (one candidate each: 15 minutes, groups of 2: 20 minutes, groups of 3: 25 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

**Allocation of places**

--

**Additional information**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number Theory</td>
<td>10-M=AZTH-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module coordinator</th>
<th>Module offered by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)</td>
<td>Institute of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Module level</th>
<th>Other prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 semester</td>
<td>graduate</td>
<td>Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contents

Number-theoretic functions and their associated Dirichlet series resp. Euler products, their analytic theory with applications to prime number distribution and diophantine equations; discussion of the Riemann hypothesis, overview of the development of modern number theory.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental methods of analytic number theory, can deal with algebraic structures in number theory and knows methods for the solution of diophantine equations. He/She has insight into modern developments in number theory.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (go to 120 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes) Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
# Time Series Analysis 1

**Abbreviation**: 10-M=AZRA-102-m01

**Module coordinator**: Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)

**Module offered by**: Institute of Mathematics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Duration**: 1 semester

**Module level**: graduate

**Other prerequisites**: Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g., successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

## Contents

Additive model, linear filters, autocorrelation, moving average, autoregressive processes, Box-Jenkins method.

## Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental methods of time series analysis and can apply them to practical problems.

## Courses

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

## Method of assessment

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (90 to 120 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

## Allocation of places

--

## Additional information

--

## Referred to in LPO I

(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Module title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time Series Analysis 2</td>
<td>10-M=VZRA-102-m01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Module coordinator
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)

### Module offered by
Institute of Mathematics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ECTS</th>
<th>Method of grading</th>
<th>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>numerical grade</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Duration
1 semester

### Module level
graduate

### Other prerequisites
Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e.g., successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.

### Contents
State-space models, Kalman filter, frequency spaces, Fourier analysis, periodograms, characterisation of autocovariance functions.

### Intended learning outcomes
The student is acquainted with advanced methods in time series analysis. He gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in this field.

### Courses
(type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)
V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

### Method of assessment
(type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (go to 120 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)
Language of assessment: German, English

### Allocation of places
--

### Additional information
--

### Referred to in LPO I
(examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--